

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 1 of 130

**Applicant** : Leica Geosystems AG  
**Address of Applicant** : Heinrich-Wild-Strasse, CH-9435 Heerbrugg

**Product Name** : Rugged Windows Field Controller  
**Model No.** : CS30 LTE  
**Sample No.** : E20090001-01#09  
E20090001-01#14

**Standards** : FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093  
IEEE Std1528-2013  
ANSI C95.1-2005  
RSS-102 Issue 5 March 2015

**Date of Receipt** : 2020-09-03  
**Date of Test** : 2020-11-08~ 2020-11-27  
**Date of Issue** : 2020-11-27

**Remark:**

*This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.*

Prepared by: Oliver Xiang Reviewed by: Jennifer Zhou Approved by: Guoyou Chi  
(Oliver Xiang) (Jennifer Zhou) (Authorized signatory: Guoyou Chi)

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 2 of 130

## Revision Record

Version	Date	Revisions	Revised By
1.0	2020-03-27	Original	--

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 3 of 130

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1	TESTING LABORATORY	5
1.2	DETAILS OF APPLICATION	5
1.3	DETAILS OF EUT	5
1.4	IDENTIFICATION OF AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT	6
1.5	THE HIGHEST REPORTED SAR VALUES	6
1.6	TEST METHODOLOGY	7
1.7	SAR LIMITS	7
<b>2</b>	<b>TEST ENVIRONMENT</b>	<b>9</b>
2.1	ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	9
2.2	EQUIPMENT LIST	9
2.3	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	10
<b>3</b>	<b>SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM</b>	<b>12</b>
3.1	DASY5 MEASUREMENT SERVER	13
3.2	DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS	13
3.3	EX3DV4 E-FIELD PROBE	13
3.4	SAM PHANTOM	14
3.5	DEVICE HOLDER FOR SAM TWIN PHANTOM	14
<b>4</b>	<b>SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES</b>	<b>16</b>
4.1	POWER REFERENCE MEASUREMENT	16
4.2	AREA SCAN PROCEDURES	16
4.3	ZOOM SCAN PROCEDURES	16
4.4	POWER DRIFT MEASUREMENT	17
4.5	DEFINITION FOR BODY-WORN ACCESSORY CONFIGURATIONS	17
4.6	DEFINITION FOR WIRELESS ROUTER CONFIGURATIONS	17
4.7	DIELECTRIC PROPERTY MEASUREMENTS	18
4.8	SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION	20
<b>5</b>	<b>SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE</b>	<b>22</b>
5.1	CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENT	22
5.2	GSM TEST CONFIGURATION	22
5.3	UMTS TEST CONFIGURATION	22
5.4	CDMA TEST CONFIGURATION	25
5.5	LTE TEST CONFIGURATION	26
5.6	WLAN TEST CONFIGURATION	26
5.7	MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	30
5.8	MEASURED AND REPORTED SAR	30

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 4 of 130

- 6 TEST RESULTS ..... 32**
- 6.1 CONDUCTED POWER RESULTS..... 32
- 6.2 POWER REDUCTION LIST ..... 49
- 6.3 TRANSMIT ANTENNAS CONDITIONS ..... 65
- 6.4 SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATION TABLE ..... 66
- 6.5 PROXIMITY SENSOR TRIGGERING TEST ..... 70
- 6.6 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS ..... 71
- 6.7 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY ..... 80
- 6.8 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS AND ESTIMATED SAR ..... 81
- 6.9 SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION SAR CONSIDERATIONS..... 81
- 7 APPENDIXES ..... 83**
- 7.1 LIQUID DEPTH ..... 83
- 7.2 SAMPLE AND SET-UP PHOTOS..... 83
- 7.3 SYSTEM VERIFICATION PLOTS..... 87
- 7.4 HIGHEST SAR TEST PLOTS..... 96

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 5 of 130

## 1 General Information

### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

Company Name	ICAS Testing Technology Services (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Address	No.1298 Pingan Rd, Minhang District, Shanghai, China
Telephone	0086 21-51682999
Fax	0086 21-54711112
Homepage	www.icasiso.com

### 1.2 Details of Application

Company Name	Leica Geosystems AG
Address	Heinrich-Wild-Strasse, CH-9435 Heerbrugg
Contact Person	Tero Huhtala
Telephone	+41 71 727 3422
Email	tero.huhtala@leica-geosystems.com

### 1.3 Details of EUT

Product Name	Rugged Windows Field Tablet
Brand Name	Leic
Model No.	CS30 LTE
FCC ID	RFD-CS30
ISED	3177A-CS30
Serial Number	/
HW Version	PCB V0.4
SW Version	R.ED.00.02.03
Mode of Operation	WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA Band II/IV/V; LTE FDD Band 2/4/5/7//12/13/14/17/25/26/30; LTE TDD Band 41/66; WLAN 802.11b/g/n(HT20) for 2.4GHz; WLAN 802.11a/n(HT20/HT40)/ac(VHT20/VHT40/VHT80) for 5.2GHz and 5.8GHz; Bluetooth 4.2 dual mode
Duty Cycle	1 for WCDMA/CDMA/LTE FDD/WLAN/Bluetooth; 0.633 for LTE TDD
Modulation Type	QPSK for WCDMA;QPSK/16QAM for LTE; DSSS/OFDM for WLAN 2.4GHz and OFDM for WLAN 5.2GHz/5.8GHz;GFSK/8DPSK/π/4DQPSK for Bluetooth
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna
Antenna Gain	GSM/WCDMA/CDMA/LTE:1.4dBi (max gain) WLAN:4.95dBi (max gain)

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 6 of 130

	Bluetooth:1.97dBi (max gain)
<b>Power Supply</b>	DC 11.1V by Lithium ion polymer battery
<b>Device Category</b>	Portable Device
<b>Exposure Category</b>	General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure
<b>EUT Type</b>	Production Unit
<b>Power Reduction</b>	Supported

## 1.4 Identification of Auxiliary Equipment

AEID	Description	Model	Manufacturer	Type
AE1	Battery	BA950	No.1,Yan'an Road Kuichong Dapeng New District Shenzhen, 518119, P.R.China	3000mAh

## 1.5 The Highest Reported SAR Values

Band	Reported 1g SAR (W/Kg)		
	Body		
	No Proximity Sensory	Proximity Sensory On	Proximity Sensory Off
PCB		1.192	0.428
DTS	0.255	N/A	N/A
NII	0.300	N/A	N/A
Bluetooth	--	N/A	N/A
<b>Simultaneous SAR</b>	1.492		

### Sum of the SAR for LTE + WLAN & Bluetooth

Condition	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (W/Kg)				Max $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/Kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
	LTE	WLAN DTS Band	WLAN UNII Band	Bluetooth		
Body-Worn	1.192	0.255	0.300	--	1.492	No
Hotspot	1.192	0.255	0.300	--	1.492	No

#### Note(s):

The proximity sensor is only used for power reduction to 2G/3G/4G antenna.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 7 of 130

## 1.6 Test Methodology

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE Std 1528-2013, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures, and TCB workshop updates:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KDB 248227 D01 802.11 WLAN SAR v02r02
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
<input type="checkbox"/>	KDB 447498 D02 SAR Procedures for Dongle Xmtr v02r01
<input type="checkbox"/>	KDB 615223 D01 802.16e WiMax SAR Guidance v01r01
<input type="checkbox"/>	KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
<input type="checkbox"/>	KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r03
<input type="checkbox"/>	KDB 648474 D03 Wireless Chargers Battery Cover v01r04
<input type="checkbox"/>	KDB 648474 D04, Handset SAR v01r03
<input type="checkbox"/>	KDB 680106 D01 RF Exposure Wireless Charging Apps v02
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02r01
<input type="checkbox"/>	KDB 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02

### Note(s):

All test items were verified and recorded according to the standards and without any addition/deviation/exclusion during the test.

## 1.7 SAR Limits

The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in §1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- 1) The SAR limits for occupational/controlled exposure are 0.4 W/kg, as averaged over the whole body, and a peak spatial-average SAR of 8 W/kg, averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 8 of 130

cube). Exceptions are the parts of the human body treated as extremities, such as hands, wrists, feet, ankles, and pinnae, where the peak spatial-average SAR limit for occupational/controlled exposure is 20 W/kg, averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exposure may be averaged over a time period not to exceed 6 minutes to determine compliance with occupational/controlled SAR limits.

- 2) The SAR limits for general population/uncontrolled exposure are 0.08 W/kg, as averaged over the whole body, and a peak spatial-average SAR of 1.6 W/kg, averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the parts of the human body treated as extremities, such as hands, wrists, feet, ankles, and pinnae, where the peak spatial-average SAR limit is 4 W/kg, averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exposure may be averaged over a time period not to exceed 30 minutes to determine compliance with general population/uncontrolled SAR limits.

Exposure Limits	FCC 1g SAR Limit (W/Kg)	
	General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure	Occupational/Controlled Exposure
Spatial Average (averaged over the whole body)	0.08	0.4
Spatial Peak (averaged over any 1g of tissue)	1.6	8.0
Spatial Peak (hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10 g)	4.0	20.0



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 9 of 130

## 2 Test Environment

### 2.1 Environmental conditions

Temperature (°C)	18-25
Humidity (%RH)	40-65
Barometric Pressure (mbar)	960-1060
Ambient noise & Reflection (W/kg)	< 0.012

### 2.2 Equipment List

#### Dielectric Property Measurements

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
Network Analyzer	Anritsu	MS46121A	1618412	2021-08-18
Material Measurement Probe System	Poseidon	MMP	/	N/A

#### System Check

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
Signal Generator	Agilent	SMB 100	114400	2021-06-08
Power Meter	Agilent	NRP2	106036	2021-06-08
Power Sensor	Agilent	NRP8S	103592	2021-06-08
Amplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZVE-8G+	S0N560400742	2021-07-16
Amplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42+	SN784901545	2021-07-16
DC Power Supply	ACPOWER	ADC-0800025-15	D215010003	2021-03-19
E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	7475	2021-10-28
Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	787	2021-03-11
Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	723	2023-02-16
Dipole	SPEAG	D2600V2	1142	2023-02-16
Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1061	2023-02-16
Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d092	2023-02-17
Dipole	SPEAG	D2100V2	1053	2023-02-17
Dipole	SPEAG	D2300V2	1040	2023-02-17
Dipole	SPEAG	D900V2	1d055	2023-02-18
Dipole	SPEAG	D1800V2	2d148	2023-02-18
Dipole	SPEAG	D750V3	1055	2023-02-19

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 10 of 130

Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	4d061	2023-02-19
--------	-------	--------	-------	------------

**Other**

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
Base Station Simulator	R & S	CMW500	150835	2021-08-18
Robot	SPEAG	TX90 XL	F07/564YA1/A/01	N/A
Phantom	SPEAG	SAM	TP-1641	N/A
Phantom	SPEAG	SAM	TP-1642	N/A

## 2.3 Measurement Uncertainty

Source of Uncertainty	Tol. (±%)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c <sub>i</sub> (1 g)	c <sub>i</sub> (10 g)	1 g u <sub>i</sub> (±%)	10 g u <sub>i</sub> (±%)	v <sub>i</sub>
<b>Measurement System</b>								
Probe Calibration (k=1)	2.4	N	1	1	1	2.4	2.4	∞
Axial isotropy	1.2	R	√3	1	1	0.69	0.69	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	3.2	R	√3	1	1	1.85	1.85	∞
Boundary Effect	7.4	R	√3	1	1	4.27	4.27	∞
Linearity	0.9	R	√3	1	1	0.52	0.52	∞
System Detection Limit	1	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0	R	√3	1	1	0	0	∞
Integration Time	0	R	√3	1	1	0	0	∞
RF Ambient Condition - Noise	1	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
RF Ambient Condition - Reflections	1	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.8	R	√3	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to Phantom Shell	9.9	R	√3	1	1	5.7	5.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation, and Integration Algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4	R	√3	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
<b>Test Sample Related</b>								
Test Sample Positioning	2.9	N	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	8
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.5	N	1	1	1	3.5	3.5	∞
Drift of Output Power	5	R	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR scaling	2.18	R	√3	1	1	1.26	1.26	∞
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>								

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 11 of 130

Phantom Uncertainty (shape & thickness tolerance)	4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
Uncertainty in SAR correction for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	1.2	N	1	1	0.84	1.2	1.01	$\infty$
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.85	1.24	$\infty$
Liquid Conductivity (meas.)	2.93	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.88	1.26	9
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.73	1.41	$\infty$
Liquid Permittivity (meas.)	5.9	N	1	0.6	0.49	3.54	2.89	9
Combined Uncertainty		RSS	$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^n c_i^2 \cdot u_i^2}$			10.62	10.36	
Combined Uncertainty (coverage factor=2)		k=2	$u_e = 2u_c$			21.25	20.72	



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 13 of 130

## 3.1 DASY5 Measurement Server

The DASY5 measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with a 400MHz intel ULV Celeron, 128MB chip-disk and 128MB RAM. The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE4 electronics box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY5 I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications.

Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



## 3.2 Data Acquisition Electronics

The data acquisition electronics (DAE4) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of both the DAE4 as well as of the DAE3 box is 200M $\Omega$ ; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



## 3.3 EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
--------------	---



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 14 of 130

Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	$\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

## 3.4 SAM Phantom

The SAM twin phantom is a fiberglass shell phantom with 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region, where shell thickness increases to 6 mm). The phantom has three measurement areas:

- Left hand
- Right hand
- Flat phantom

The phantom table for the DASY systems based on the TX90XL and RX160L robots have the size of 100 x 50 x 85 cm (L x W x H). These tables are reinforced for mounting of the robot onto the table. For easy dislocation these tables have fork lift cut outs at the bottom. The bottom plate contains three pairs of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. Only one device holder is necessary if two phantoms are used (e.g., for different liquids)

A white cover is provided to cover the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. Free space scans of devices on top of this phantom cover are possible. Three reference marks are provided on the phantom counter. These reference marks are used to teach the absolute phantom position relative to the robot.

## 3.5 Device Holder for SAM Twin Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of  $\pm 0.5$ mm would produce a SAR uncertainty of  $\pm 20\%$ . Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 15 of 130

are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity =3 and loss tangent =0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 16 of 130

## 4 SAR Measurement Procedures

### 4.1 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The Minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2 mm / 4 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the Distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

### 4.2 Area Scan Procedures

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values before running a detailed measurement around the hot spot. Before starting the area scan a grid spacing of 15 mm x 15 mm is set. During the scan the distance of the probe to the phantom remains unchanged. After finishing area scan, the field maxima within a range of 2 dB will be ascertained.

	$\leq 3$ GHz	$> 3$ GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 mm $\pm$ 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2)$ mm $\pm$ 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° $\pm$ 1°	20° $\pm$ 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$	$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 10$ mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

### 4.3 Zoom Scan Procedures

Zoom Scans are used to estimate the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The default Zoom Scan is done by 7x7x7 points within a cube whose base is centered around the maxima found in the preceding area scan.



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 17 of 130

Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm* 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	$\leq 5$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4$ mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\geq 28$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\geq 25$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\geq 22$ mm
<p>Note: <math>\delta</math> is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.</p> <p>* When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is <math>\leq 1.4</math> W/kg, <math>\leq 8</math> mm, <math>\leq 7</math> mm and <math>\leq 5</math> mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.</p>			

## 4.4 Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Power Reference Measurement.

## 4.5 Definition for Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-Worn operation configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. A device with a headset output is tested with a headset connected to the device.

Accessories for Body-Worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with each accessory that contains a unique metallic component. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-Worn accessories may not always be supplied of available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for Body-Worn use. In this case, a test configuration where a separation distances between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

## 4.6 Definition for Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WLAN simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\geq 9$  cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 18 of 130

antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the Body-Worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some Body-Worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WLAN transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WLAN transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

## 4.7 Dielectric Property Measurements

The dielectric properties for this simulant fluid were measured by using the Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Network Analyzer(300 kHz - 6 GHz) by using a procedure detailed in KDB 865664 D01v01r04.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 19 of 130

## Dielectric properties of the tissue-equivalent liquid

Target Frequency	Head		Body	
(MHz)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)
150	52.3	0.76	61.9	0.80
300	45.3	0.87	58.2	0.92
450	43.5	0.87	56.7	0.94
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05
915	41.5	0.98	55.0	1.06
1450	40.5	1.20	54.0	1.30
1610	40.3	1.29	53.8	1.40
1800 – 2000	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95
3000	38.5	2.40	52.0	2.73
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00

( $\epsilon_r$  = relative permittivity,  $\sigma$  = conductivity and  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ )

## Dielectric Property Measurements Results

Frequency	Target Tissue		Measured Tissue		Limit ( $\pm 5\%$ Dev.)		Temp (°C)	Test Date
	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (s/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (s/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (s/m)		
704 Head	41.90	0.89	43.365	0.870	3.50%	-2.25%	21.5	2020-11-10
707.5 Head	41.90	0.89	43.366	0.870	3.50%	-2.25%	21.5	2020-11-10
709 Head	41.90	0.89	43.369	0.871	3.51%	-2.13%	21.5	2020-11-10
711 Head	41.90	0.89	43.371	0.872	3.51%	-2.02%	21.5	2020-11-10
<b>750 Head</b>	41.90	0.89	43.872	0.885	4.71%	-0.56%	21.5	2020-11-10
782 Head	41.68	0.90	43.581	0.896	4.56%	-0.14%	21.5	2020-11-10
793 Head	41.68	0.90	43.649	0.902	4.72%	0.53%	21.5	2020-11-10
821.5 Head	41.56	0.90	43.351	0.903	4.32%	0.44%	21.5	2020-11-12
829 Head	41.53	0.90	43.157	0.912	3.83%	1.45%	21.5	2020-11-12
831.5 Head	41.53	0.90	43.158	0.912	3.83%	1.45%	21.5	2020-11-12
<b>835 Head</b>	41.50	0.90	43.126	0.914	3.92%	1.56%	21.5	2020-11-12
836.4 Head	41.50	0.90	43.123	0.914	3.91%	1.56%	21.5	2020-11-12
841.5 Head	41.50	0.91	43.412	0.916	4.61%	0.66%	21.5	2020-11-12
844 Head	41.50	0.91	43.407	0.916	4.60%	0.66%	21.5	2020-11-12
1712.4Head	40.14	1.34	41.992	1.332	4.61%	-0.75%	21.5	2020-11-13
1720 Head	40.13	1.35	41.931	1.327	4.49%	-1.99%	21.5	2020-11-13
1732.5 Head	40.11	1.36	41.861	1.346	4.37%	-1.10%	21.5	2020-11-13
1732.6 Head	40.11	1.36	41.860	1.346	4.37%	-1.10%	21.5	2020-11-13
1745 Head	40.08	1.37	41.867	1.348	4.46%	-1.61%	21.5	2020-11-13

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 20 of 130

1752.6 Head	40.08	1.37	41.870	1.350	4.47%	-1.46%	21.5	2020-11-13
1770 Head	40.08	1.37	41.903	1.352	4.55%	-1.31%	21.5	2020-11-13
<b>1800 Head</b>	40.00	1.40	40.956	1.374	2.39%	-1.86%	21.5	2020-11-13
1852.4Head	40.00	1.40	41.378	1.379	3.45%	-1.50%	21.5	2020-11-14
1880 Head	40.00	1.40	41.592	1.439	3.98%	2.79%	21.5	2020-11-14
1882.5 Head	40.00	1.40	41.593	1.438	3.98%	2.71%	21.5	2020-11-14
<b>1900 Head</b>	40.00	1.40	40.715	1.436	1.79%	2.57%	21.5	2020-11-14
1905 Head	40.00	1.40	40.708	1.439	1.77%	2.79%	21.5	2020-11-14
1907.6Head	40.00	1.40	41.705	1.441	4.26%	2.93%	21.5	2020-11-14
<b>2300 Head</b>	39.50	1.67	41.171	1.713	4.23%	2.57%	21.5	2020-11-15
2310 Head	39.47	1.67	41.155	1.716	4.28%	2.96%	21.5	2020-11-15
2412 Head	39.22	1.79	40.971	1.817	4.34%	2.83%	21.5	2020-11-15
<b>2450 Head</b>	39.20	1.80	40.562	1.823	3.47%	1.28%	21.5	2020-11-15
2510 Head	39.13	1.87	40.786	1.892	4.24%	1.39%	21.5	2020-11-17
2535 Head	39.09	1.89	40.792	1.903	4.35%	0.53%	21.5	2020-11-17
2560 Head	39.09	1.92	40.808	1.911	4.48%	-0.47%	21.5	2020-11-17
2593 Head	39.01	1.96	40.814	1.938	4.62%	-1.32%	21.5	2020-11-17
2560 Head	39.01	1.96	40.816	1.940	4.63%	-1.22%	21.5	2020-11-17
<b>2600 Head</b>	39.00	1.96	40.257	1.944	3.22%	-0.82%	21.5	2020-11-17
<b>5200 Head</b>	36.00	4.66	34.557	4.841	-4.01%	3.88%	21.5	2020-11-16
5220 Head	35.99	4.66	34.568	4.87	-3.94%	-2.04%	21.5	2020-11-16
5745 Head	35.34	5.21	34.932	5.193	-1.14%	-0.40%	21.5	2020-11-16
<b>5800 Head</b>	35.30	5.27	34.943	5.204	-1.01%	-1.25%	21.5	2020-11-16

## 4.8 SAR System Verification

The purpose of the system check is to verify that the system operates within its specifications at the device test frequency. The system check is simple check of repeatability to make sure that the system works correctly at the time of the compliance test.

A system check measurement was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the simulates, using the dipole validation kit. A power level of 250 mW was supplied to the dipole antenna, which was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.

System check results have to be equal or near the values determined during dipole calibration with the relevant liquids and test system ( $\pm 10\%$ ).

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY6 system.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 21 of 130

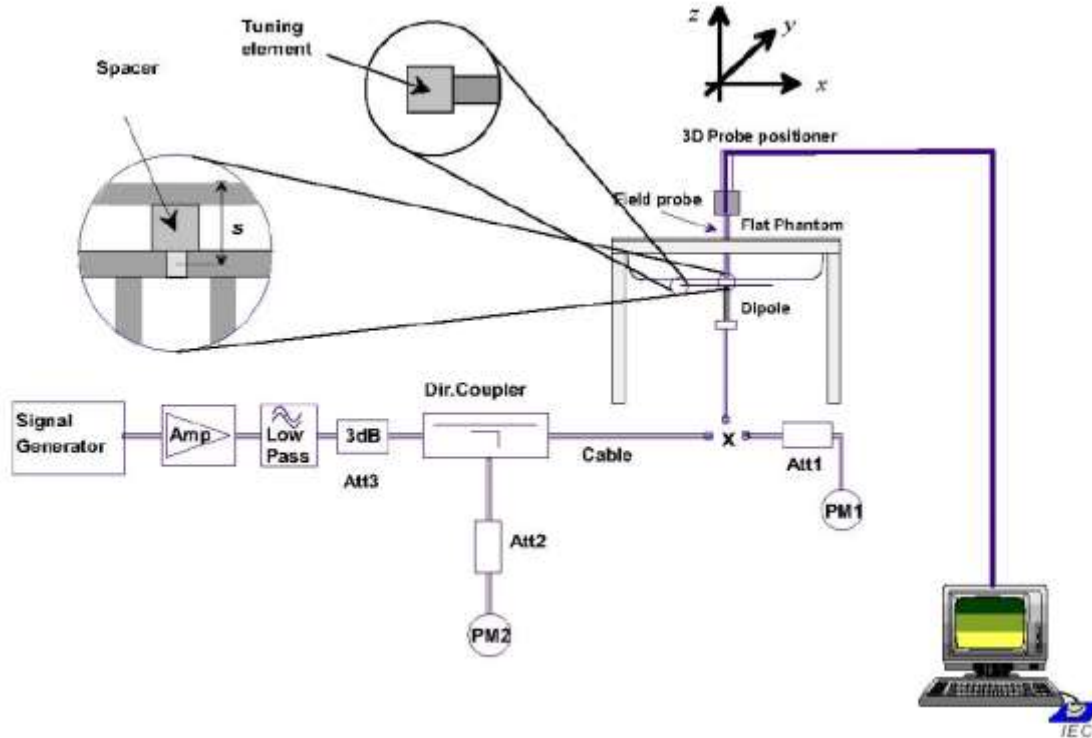


Figure 4 System Check Set-up

## System Verification Results

Frequency & Tissue Type	1W Target (W/Kg)		250mW Measured (W/Kg)		1W Normalized (W/Kg)		Temp (°C)	1g Limit (±10% Dev.)	Test Date
	1g SAR	10g SAR	1g SAR	10g SAR	1g SAR	10g SAR			
750 Head	8.55	5.64	2.12	1.38	8.48	5.52	21.5	-0.82%	2020-11-10
835 Head	9.47	6.19	2.46	1.57	9.84	6.28	21.5	3.91%	2020-11-12
1800 Head	39.30	20.40	9.18	4.76	36.72	19.04	21.5	6.56%	2020-11-13
1900 Head	39.90	20.40	10.65	5.49	42.60	21.96	21.5	6.77%	2020-11-14
2300 Head	48.60	22.90	13.10	6.09	52.40	24.36	21.5	7.82%	2020-11-15
2450 Head	51.90	23.80	13.90	6.35	55.60	25.40	21.5	7.13%	2020-11-15
2600 Head	55.60	24.50	13.80	6.16	55.20	24.64	21.5	-0.72%	2020-11-17

Frequency & Tissue Type	1W Target (W/Kg)		100mW Measured (W/Kg)		1W Normalized (W/Kg)		Temp (°C)	1g Limit (±10% Dev.)	Test Date
	1g SAR	10g SAR	1g SAR	10g SAR	1g SAR	10g SAR			
5200 Head	73.90	20.70	7.81	2.13	78.10	21.30	21.5	5.68%	2020-11-16
5800 Head	76.90	21.40	8.06	2.20	80.60	22.00	21.5	4.81%	2020-11-16

### Note(s):

1. Target Values used from the calibration certificate by SPEAG and CTTL in collaboration with SPEAG.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 22 of 130

## 5 SAR Measurement Procedure

### 5.1 Conducted Power Measurement

Conducted power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power. The handset was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in shielded chamber. SAR measurements were taken with a fully charged battery. In order to verify that the device was tested and maintained at full power, this was configured with the base station simulator. The SAR measurement Software calculates a reference point at the start and end of the test to check for power drifts. If conducted power deviations of more than 5 % occurred, the tests were repeated.

### 5.2 GSM Test Configuration

SAR test for GSM band, a communication link is set up with a System Simulator (SS) by air link. The power level is set to "5" for GSM 850, set to "0" for GSM 1900. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslots is 5. The EDGE class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslots is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. GSM voice and GPRS data use GMSK, which is a constant amplitude modulation with minimal peak to average power difference within the time-slot burst. For EDGE, GMSK is used for MCS 1 – MCS 4 and 8-PSK is used for MCS 5 – MCS 9; where 8-PSK has an inherently higher peak-to-average power ratio. The GMSK and 8-PSK EDGE configurations are considered separately for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

### 5.3 UMTS Test Configuration

#### Output power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channel according to the procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34. 121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC(transmit power control) set to all up bits for WCDMA/HSDPA or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to the maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configuration (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) should be tabulated in the SAR report. All configuration that are not supported by the DUT or can not be measured due to technical or equipment limitations should be clearly identified

#### Head SAR

SAR for head exposure configurations in voice mode is measured using a 12.2kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all up bits. SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2kbps AMR is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2kbps AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB( Signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR in 12.2kbps RMC for that RF channel.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 23 of 130

## Body-Worn Accessory SAR

SAR for body exposure configurations in voice and data modes is measured using 12.2kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all up bits. SAR for other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn, when supported by the DUT, are not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel, for each spreading code and DPDCHn configuration, are less than 1/4 dB higher than those measured in 12.2kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel with an applicable RMC configuration for the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the DUT, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn for a DUT using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

## HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured according to the 'Body SAR Measurements' procedures of that section. In addition, body SAR is also measured for HSDPA when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSDPA active is at least ¼ dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is above 75% of the SAR limit. Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HSDSCH/ HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors ( $\beta_c$ ,  $\beta_d$ ), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{CQI}$ ) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	CM (dB) <sup>(2)</sup>
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	64	12/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$   
 Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ .  
 Note 3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

## HSUPA Test Configuration

Body SAR is also measured for HSPA when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA active is at least ¼ dB higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2 kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is above 75% of the SAR limit. Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 with power control algorithm 2, according to the highest body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E- DCH configurations for HSPA should be configured according to the  $\beta$  values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the 'WCDMA Handset' and 'Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices' sections of 3 G device.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 24 of 130

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (codes)	CM <sup>(2)</sup> (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG <sup>(4)</sup> Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	64	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed}: 47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	64	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{in} = \beta_{in}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{in} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .  
 Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{in}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.  
 Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .  
 Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .  
 Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.  
 Note 6:  $\beta_{ed}$  cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

## HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR test exclusion for HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:

- a) The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
- b) SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.
- c) SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.
- d) Regardless of whether a PAG is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA:
  - 1) The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121.
    - a) Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.
  - 2) The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.
  - 3) The UE category, operating parameters, such as the  $\beta$  and  $\Delta$  values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA/HSPA+ channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TFCI and AG index values.



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 25 of 130

- e) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power measurement results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TFCI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

## 5.4 CDMA Test Configuration

### Output power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. Results for at least steps 3, 4 and 10 of the power measurement procedures are required in the SAR report. Steps 3 and 4 are measured using Loopback Service Option SO55 with power control bits in "All Up" condition. TDSO/SO32 may be used instead of SO55 for step 4. Step 10 is measured using TDSO/SO32 with power control bits in the "Bits Hold" condition (i.e. alternative Up/Down Bits). All power measurements defined in C.S0011/TIA-98-E that are inapplicable to the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified in the test report.

### Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

### Body-Worn Accessory SAR

Body-Worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The Body-Worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCHn), with FCH at full rate and SCH0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Body-Worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for Body-Worn accessory exposure in RC3.

### 1x Ev-Do Test Configuration

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Ev-Do Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine Body-Worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, Body-Worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for Body-Worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied separately to Rev. A and Rev. B, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine Body-Worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for Rev. A or Rev. B, with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 and 3 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for Body-Worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or RC3, as appropriate.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 26 of 130

A Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with ACK Channel transmitting in all slots is configured in the downlink for Rev. 0, Rev. A and Rev. B.

## 5.5 LTE Test Configuration

### QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth then measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle, and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

### QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in above section are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

### QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations, and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in above two sections are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

### Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in above sections to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing, then only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration, or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation, etc., is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth. For example, 50 RB in 10 MHz channel bandwidth does not apply to 5 MHz channel bandwidth; therefore, this cannot be tested in the smaller channel bandwidth. However, 50% RB allocation in 10 MHz channel bandwidth is equivalent to 100% RB allocation in 5 MHz channel bandwidth; therefore, these are the equivalent configurations to be compared to determine the specific channel and configuration in the smaller channel bandwidth that need SAR testing.

## 5.6 WLAN Test Configuration

The SAR measurement and test reduction procedures are structured according to either the DSSS or OFDM transmission mode configurations used in each standalone frequency band and aggregated band. For devices that operate in exposure configurations that require multiple test positions, additional SAR test reduction may be applied. The maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, are used to determine initial SAR test requirements for the 802.11 transmission modes in a frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel for the initial test configuration. SAR measurement and test reduction for

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 27 of 130

the remaining 802.11 modes and test channels are determined according to measured or specified maximum output power and reported SAR of the initial measurements. The general test reduction and SAR measurement approaches are summarized in the following:

- 1) The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures. Channels with measured maximum output power within  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB are considered to have the same maximum output.
- 2) For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, an “initial test configuration” is first determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band according to the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units.
  - a. When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band.
  - b. SAR is measured for OFDM configurations using the initial test configuration procedures. Additional frequency band specific SAR test reduction may be considered for individual frequency bands
  - c. Depending on the reported SAR of the highest maximum output power channel tested in the initial test configuration, SAR test reduction may apply to subsequent highest output channels in the initial test configuration to reduce the number of SAR measurements.
- 3) The Initial test configuration does not apply to DSSS. The 2.4 GHz band SAR test requirements and 802.11b DSSS procedures are used to establish the transmission configurations required for SAR measurement.
- 4) An “initial test position” is applied to further reduce the number of SAR tests for devices operating in next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode exposure configurations that require multiple test positions .
  - a. SAR is measured for 802.11b according to the 2.4 GHz DSSS procedure using the exposure condition established by the initial test position.
  - b. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations using the initial test configuration. 802.11b/g/n operating modes are tested independently according to the service requirements in each frequency band. 802.11b/g/n modes are tested on the maximum average output channel.
- 5) The Initial test position does not apply to devices that require a fixed exposure test position. SAR is measured in a fixed exposure test position for these devices in 802.11b according to the 2.4 GHz DSSS procedure or in 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations using the initial test configuration procedures .
- 6) The “subsequent test configuration” procedures are applied to determine if additional SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission modes that have not been tested in the initial test configuration. SAR test exclusion is determined according to reported SAR in the initial test configuration and maximum output power specified or measured for these other OFDM configurations.

## 2.4 GHz and 5GHz SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 28 of 130

and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in section 5.2.2.

## 1. 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- a. When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel (section 3.1) for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- b. When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

## 2. 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- a. When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration
- b. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

## 3. SAR Test Requirements for OFDM Configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/g/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements.<sup>20</sup> In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

## 4. OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements

The initial test configuration for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures (section 4)

When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

- a. The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
- b. If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
- c. If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
- d. When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e.,

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 29 of 130

802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n.

After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.

- a. Channels with measured maximum output power within  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB of each other are considered to have the same maximum output.
- b. When there are multiple test channels with the same measured maximum output power, the channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
- c. When there are multiple test channels with the same measured maximum output power and equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

## Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required (see section 5.3.2). SAR test reduction of subsequent highest output test channels is based on the reported SAR of the initial test configuration. For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode.<sup>23</sup> For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.

## 5. Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations.

When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, the procedures in section 5.3.2 are applied to determine the test configuration. Additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- a. When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
- b. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- c. The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 30 of 130

differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.

- 1). SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
- 2). SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the reported SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is  $> 1.2$  W/kg or until all required channels are tested.
  - a) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
  - d. SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
    - 1) replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
    - 2) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations."

## 5.7 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg

## 5.8 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 31 of 130

the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. Test highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 32 of 130

## 6 Test Results

### 6.1 Conducted Power Results

#### Conducted Power Measurement Results for WCDMA/HSDPA/HSPUA

WCDMA Band II	Mode	Conducted Power (dBm)		
		Channel		
		Low	Mid	High
RMC	12.2 kbps	22.56	22.73	<b>22.90</b>
HSDPA	Sub - Test 1	21.55	21.71	21.86
	Sub - Test 2	21.59	21.75	21.86
	Sub - Test 3	21.10	21.24	21.40
	Sub - Test 4	21.09	21.27	21.42
HSUPA	Sub - Test 1	21.53	21.74	21.90
	Sub - Test 2	19.56	19.82	19.83
	Sub - Test 3	20.68	20.70	20.89
	Sub - Test 4	19.46	19.73	20.02
	Sub - Test 5	21.62	21.73	21.89

WCDMA Band IV	Mode	Conducted Power (dBm)		
		Channel		
		Low	Mid	High
RMC	12.2 kbps	23.90	24.02	<b>24.09</b>
HSDPA	Sub - Test 1	22.95	23.02	23.09
	Sub - Test 2	22.97	23.06	23.00
	Sub - Test 3	22.45	22.55	22.30
	Sub - Test 4	22.47	22.56	22.30
HSUPA	Sub - Test 1	22.82	22.97	22.93
	Sub - Test 2	21.04	21.04	20.83
	Sub - Test 3	21.95	21.90	22.12
	Sub - Test 4	20.90	21.04	21.00
	Sub - Test 5	22.88	22.99	23.12

WCDMA Band V	Mode	Conducted Power (dBm)		
		Channel		
		Low	Mid	High
RMC	12.2 kbps	22.70	22.51	<b>22.79</b>
HSDPA	Sub - Test 1	21.75	21.57	21.84
	Sub - Test 2	21.78	21.58	21.89
	Sub - Test 3	21.25	21.11	21.41



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 33 of 130

	<b>Sub - Test 4</b>	21.25	21.12	21.43
<b>HSUPA</b>	<b>Sub - Test 1</b>	21.78	21.62	21.90
	<b>Sub - Test 2</b>	19.66	19.57	19.82
	<b>Sub - Test 3</b>	20.75	20.55	20.93
	<b>Sub - Test 4</b>	19.78	19.53	19.96
	<b>Sub - Test 5</b>	21.73	21.56	21.83

## Conducted power measurement results for LTE

FDD LTE Band 2							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18700	18900	19100	18700	18900	19100
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.52	22.67	<b>22.93</b>	22.12	22.08	22.38
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.52	22.64	22.85	22.12	22.09	22.19
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	22.55	22.56	22.80	22.13	21.97	22.26
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	21.58	21.71	21.88	20.75	20.82	20.94
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	21.53	21.65	<b>21.91</b>	20.64	20.78	20.94
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	21.58	21.60	21.84	20.70	20.71	20.91
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	21.53	21.68	<b>21.89</b>	20.66	20.74	20.99
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18675	18900	19125	18675	18900	19125
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.55	22.65	23.05	21.53	22.11	22.44
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	22.49	22.60	22.83	21.49	22.06	22.28
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	22.46	22.54	22.82	21.45	22.04	22.28
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	21.56	21.63	21.91	20.65	20.81	20.98
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	21.50	21.61	21.85	20.62	20.76	20.91
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	21.43	21.54	21.90	20.57	20.71	20.98
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	21.46	21.61	21.86	20.63	20.73	20.95
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18650	18900	19150	18650	18900	19150
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.50	22.64	22.90	21.48	22.07	22.01
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.41	22.59	22.86	21.42	22.03	21.91
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.47	22.54	22.83	21.49	21.99	21.93
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.46	21.66	21.85	20.54	20.75	21.03
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	21.52	21.65	21.96	20.64	20.76	21.12
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	21.50	21.59	21.91	20.60	20.71	21.08
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	21.54	21.62	21.82	20.59	20.74	20.95
Bandwidth	RB Set	Power (dBm)					

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 34 of 130

(MHz)	Channel	QPSK			16QAM		
		18625	18900	19175	18625	18900	19175
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.46	22.64	22.92	21.72	22.19	22.03
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	22.47	22.65	22.89	21.71	22.26	22.07
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.37	22.58	22.81	21.65	22.14	22.02
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	21.43	21.62	21.94	20.59	20.85	21.04
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	21.42	21.58	21.87	20.58	20.83	21.03
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	21.43	21.55	21.85	20.57	20.83	20.96
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.40	21.60	21.89	20.50	20.72	20.91
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18615	18900	19185	18615	18900	19185
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.45	22.57	22.82	21.41	22.00	21.94
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	22.42	22.55	22.81	21.38	22.03	21.87
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	22.39	22.53	22.76	21.37	22.00	21.89
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	21.46	21.57	21.82	20.63	20.74	20.95
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	21.45	21.59	21.85	20.63	20.77	20.96
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	21.40	21.55	21.76	20.57	20.74	20.93
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	21.41	21.57	21.85	20.53	20.67	20.86
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18607	18900	19193	18607	18900	19193
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.34	22.45	22.70	21.55	21.91	21.79
	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	22.39	22.55	22.80	21.62	21.99	21.87
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	22.33	22.48	22.71	21.52	21.94	21.84
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	21.35	21.51	21.76	20.45	20.76	21.00
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	21.43	21.56	21.84	20.56	20.83	21.07
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	21.35	21.50	21.77	20.48	20.76	21.01
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	21.33	21.48	21.68	20.57	20.50	21.01

FDD LTE Band 4							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20050	20175	20300	20050	20175	20300
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.92	<b>23.15</b>	23.14	22.54	22.65	22.55
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.86	23.08	22.91	22.47	22.45	22.33
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	23.07	23.00	22.85	22.65	22.43	22.33
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	21.98	<b>22.11</b>	22.06	21.08	21.23	21.08
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	22.06	22.08	21.96	21.14	21.16	21.02
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	22.08	22.02	21.95	21.22	21.07	20.99

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 35 of 130

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	20025	20175	20325	20025	20175
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	22.05	<b>22.05</b>	21.96	21.11	21.12	21.04
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.92	23.12	23.10	21.91	22.53	22.57
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	22.84	23.02	22.93	21.85	22.41	22.35
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	23.00	22.95	22.88	21.98	22.40	22.30
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	21.95	22.09	22.03	21.03	21.23	21.09
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	22.02	22.05	21.94	21.11	21.16	21.00
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	22.00	22.01	21.90	21.07	21.11	20.99
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	22.06	22.06	21.97	21.13	21.13	21.05
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.86	23.13	23.00	21.86	22.54	22.07
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.84	23.02	22.91	21.86	22.38	21.98
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.89	23.00	22.88	21.83	22.38	21.94
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.99	22.07	21.97	21.04	21.20	21.14
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	21.92	22.03	21.96	21.02	21.15	21.10
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	21.92	22.01	21.92	21.00	21.12	21.09
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	21.92	22.07	21.97	20.96	21.13	21.06
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.87	23.08	22.96	22.46	22.25	22.17
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	22.87	23.06	22.93	22.45	22.21	22.16
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.91	23.03	22.86	22.52	22.13	22.14
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	21.83	22.02	21.91	21.06	21.16	21.07
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	21.93	22.04	21.93	21.14	21.12	21.07
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	21.93	22.00	21.90	21.12	21.09	21.06
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.95	22.01	21.90	21.05	21.03	20.99
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.82	23.05	22.89	21.79	22.46	22.02
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	22.78	23.02	22.88	21.80	22.39	21.95
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	22.76	22.98	22.89	21.76	22.37	21.95
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	21.82	22.02	21.88	21.00	21.16	21.00
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	21.88	22.04	21.92	21.03	21.17	21.04
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	21.82	22.04	21.86	20.97	21.13	20.99

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 36 of 130

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	19957	20175	20393	19957	20175	20393
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	21.86	22.03	21.93	20.94	21.10	20.91
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.73	22.94	22.85	21.94	22.34	21.91
	1 (RB_Pos:2)	22.75	23.01	22.91	21.98	22.41	21.98
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	22.71	22.94	22.84	21.95	22.34	21.93
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	21.74	21.91	21.87	20.88	21.17	21.08
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	21.84	21.99	21.96	20.94	21.21	21.14
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	21.76	21.91	21.88	20.91	21.11	21.06
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	21.73	21.99	21.80	20.99	20.93	21.07

FDD LTE Band 5							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20450	20525	20600	20450	20525	20600
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>22.98</b>	22.88	22.84	21.98	22.34	21.97
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.74	22.72	22.85	21.77	22.14	21.93
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.79	22.76	22.90	21.74	22.21	21.95
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.89	21.84	21.81	21.00	20.99	20.98
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	21.91	21.87	<b>21.92</b>	21.03	20.91	21.04
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	21.88	21.76	21.85	21.00	20.85	21.00
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>21.91</b>	21.79	21.88	20.96	20.88	20.99
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20425	20525	20625	20425	20525	20625
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.90	22.83	22.88	22.21	22.40	22.10
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	22.89	22.82	22.98	22.20	22.39	22.15
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.79	22.84	22.90	22.05	22.41	22.15
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	21.88	21.83	21.89	21.04	21.04	21.00
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	21.86	21.81	21.90	21.02	20.98	21.01
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	21.84	21.79	21.96	21.01	21.00	21.10
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.87	21.78	21.88	20.98	20.94	20.92
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20415	20525	20635	20415	20525	20635
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.88	22.80	22.97	21.86	22.22	22.08
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	22.83	22.76	22.93	21.86	22.21	22.01
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	22.78	22.79	22.90	21.81	22.25	22.00
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	21.88	21.77	21.93	21.04	20.89	21.05

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 37 of 130

	8 (RB_Pos:4)	21.86	21.81	21.95	21.06	20.94	21.07
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	21.81	21.80	21.91	21.01	20.89	21.00
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	21.90	21.78	21.97	20.97	20.88	20.97
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20407	20525	20643	20407	20525	20643
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.77	22.70	22.86	21.98	22.10	21.95
	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	22.82	22.74	22.90	22.06	22.18	22.03
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	22.77	22.68	22.84	21.99	22.13	21.93
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	21.81	21.67	21.87	20.92	20.94	21.07
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	21.88	21.71	21.90	20.98	21.04	21.15
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	21.80	21.68	21.90	20.91	20.97	21.12
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	21.75	21.73	21.85	20.99	20.70	21.12

FDD LTE Band 7							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20850	21100	21350	20850	21100	21350
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.74	22.81	<b>23.16</b>	22.28	22.34	22.48
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.77	22.94	23.06	22.25	22.23	22.43
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	22.76	22.88	22.99	22.38	22.35	22.36
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	21.71	21.77	<b>22.02</b>	20.82	20.86	21.03
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	21.73	21.84	21.97	20.83	20.95	20.92
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	21.79	21.80	21.99	20.90	20.87	21.08
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	21.68	21.71	<b>21.93</b>	20.78	20.80	21.03
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20825	21100	21375	20825	21100	21375
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.78	23.01	23.10	21.68	22.33	22.48
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	22.71	22.91	23.11	21.60	22.19	22.43
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	22.70	22.84	23.03	21.63	22.14	22.31
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	21.74	21.84	21.92	20.76	20.98	20.96
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	21.68	21.81	22.04	20.80	20.99	21.12
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	21.61	21.81	21.95	20.73	20.89	20.95
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	21.65	21.81	21.91	20.78	20.92	20.94
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20800	21100	21400	20800	21100	21400
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.68	22.95	23.17	21.67	22.36	22.27
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.70	22.88	23.10	21.72	22.33	22.16

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 38 of 130

	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.71	22.82	23.07	21.73	22.29	22.07
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.69	21.95	22.15	20.78	21.09	21.22
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	21.74	21.92	22.14	20.87	21.04	21.21
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	21.69	21.89	22.14	20.87	21.01	21.13
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	21.75	21.91	22.10	20.85	21.00	21.15
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20775	21100	21425	20775	21100	21425
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.64	22.93	23.09	21.86	22.49	22.26
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	22.66	22.98	23.14	21.88	22.55	22.28
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.51	22.92	23.06	21.86	22.47	22.22
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	21.62	21.94	22.15	20.79	21.10	21.24
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	21.61	21.92	22.14	20.79	21.17	21.15
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	21.60	21.87	22.11	20.75	21.13	21.17
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.64	21.90	22.11	20.72	21.04	21.14

FDD LTE Band 12							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23060	23095	23130	23060	23095	23130
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.86	22.89	<b>22.96</b>	21.92	22.34	22.07
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.80	22.81	22.90	21.82	22.32	22.06
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.81	22.86	22.92	21.84	22.31	22.05
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.92	<b>22.02</b>	21.95	21.06	21.14	21.12
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	22.00	21.95	21.89	21.11	21.05	21.09
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	21.97	21.87	21.94	21.04	21.03	21.11
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>22.02</b>	21.96	21.90	21.06	21.04	21.01
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23035	23095	23155	23035	23095	23155
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.83	22.84	22.92	22.07	22.42	22.17
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	22.90	22.91	22.90	22.17	22.51	22.12
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.77	22.83	22.90	22.09	22.42	22.17
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	21.89	21.94	21.93	21.09	21.18	21.07
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	21.91	21.90	21.93	21.06	21.11	21.07
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	21.87	21.89	21.89	21.07	21.10	21.04
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.92	21.91	21.93	21.04	21.09	20.97
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23025	23095	23165	23025	23095	23165

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 39 of 130

3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.79	22.89	22.89	21.78	22.33	22.03
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	22.71	22.83	22.92	21.73	22.28	22.02
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	22.78	22.82	22.93	21.83	22.28	22.02
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	21.78	21.87	21.83	20.97	21.05	20.99
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	21.83	21.91	21.98	21.01	21.08	21.12
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	21.87	21.89	21.93	21.09	21.01	21.06
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	21.93	21.91	21.91	21.04	21.00	20.93
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23017	23095	23173	23017	23095	23173
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.56	22.83	22.82	21.84	22.23	21.98
	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	22.62	22.82	22.89	21.96	22.29	22.02
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	22.58	22.74	22.83	21.89	22.25	21.94
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	21.66	21.80	21.91	20.91	21.11	21.16
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	21.67	21.88	21.97	20.94	21.15	21.21
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	21.61	21.81	21.93	20.90	21.07	21.15
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	21.62	21.81	21.86	20.91	20.84	21.15

FDD LTE Band 13							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	--	23230	--	--	23230	--
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>22.90</b>	--	--	21.89	--
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	--	22.71	--	--	21.75	--
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	--	22.77	--	--	21.78	--
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>21.86</b>	--	--	20.96	--
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	--	21.85	--	--	20.94	--
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	--	21.76	--	--	20.84	--
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	--	21.82	--	--	20.87	--
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23205	23230	23255	23205	23230	23255
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.83	22.85	22.77	22.07	22.41	22.00
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	22.82	22.79	22.86	22.09	22.38	22.07
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.72	22.71	22.77	21.99	22.34	22.00
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	21.81	21.81	21.76	20.98	21.04	20.89
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	21.77	21.77	21.77	20.97	21.00	20.90
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	21.77	21.78	21.82	20.95	21.01	20.99
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.81	21.76	21.74	20.92	20.93	20.80

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 40 of 130

FDD LTE Band 14							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
	Channel	QPSK			16QAM		
		--	23330	--	--	23330	--
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>23.49</b>	--	--	22.47	--
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	--	23.32	--	--	22.35	--
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	--	23.22	--	--	22.23	--
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>22.45</b>	--	--	21.55	--
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	--	22.41	--	--	21.50	--
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	--	22.37	--	--	21.43	--
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>22.39</b>	--	--	21.49	--
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
	Channel	QPSK			16QAM		
		23305	23330	23355	23305	23330	23355
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	23.49	23.46	23.44	22.68	22.65	23.03
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	23.48	23.40	23.40	22.66	22.67	23.01
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	23.35	23.29	23.33	22.59	22.57	22.86
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	22.46	22.44	23.44	21.60	21.58	21.61
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	22.45	22.42	22.38	21.57	21.56	21.57
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	22.43	22.39	22.34	21.55	21.54	21.56
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	22.41	22.40	22.39	21.51	21.52	21.50

FDD LTE Band 17							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
	Channel	QPSK			16QAM		
		23780	23790	23800	23780	23790	23800
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	23.89	23.99	23.98	22.89	23.40	23.11
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	23.93	23.91	24.06	22.99	23.38	23.14
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	24.04	24.05	<b>24.08</b>	23.07	23.49	23.15
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>23.07</b>	23.03	23.01	22.17	22.20	22.23
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	23.04	22.99	23.03	22.12	22.13	22.15
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	22.96	23.07	23.00	22.05	22.15	22.21
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>23.04</b>	23.00	22.98	22.08	22.09	22.14
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
	Channel	QPSK			16QAM		
		23755	23790	23825	23755	23790	23825
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	23.80	24.04	24.06	23.14	23.59	23.29



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 41 of 130

	1 (RB_Pos:12)	23.90	23.98	24.17	23.22	23.61	23.35
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	23.92	24.04	24.03	23.23	23.62	23.27
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	22.93	22.97	23.03	22.15	22.22	22.18
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	22.95	22.98	23.03	22.11	22.19	22.17
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	23.00	22.94	23.11	22.14	22.18	22.23
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	23.03	22.97	23.09	22.17	22.16	22.10

## FDD LTE Band 25

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	26140	26365	26590	26140	26365
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.70	22.85	<b>23.06</b>	22.29	22.29	22.57
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.71	22.83	22.94	22.31	22.29	22.38
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	22.69	22.74	22.84	22.30	22.22	22.34
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	21.75	21.90	22.02	20.89	20.99	21.08
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	21.75	21.87	<b>22.08</b>	20.83	20.99	21.15
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	21.80	21.80	21.98	20.94	20.91	21.06
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	21.72	21.87	21.94	20.86	20.95	21.02
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	26115	26365	26615	26115	26365
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.72	22.83	23.16	21.60	22.21	22.49
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	22.69	22.79	22.92	21.62	22.23	22.33
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	22.65	22.74	22.91	21.64	22.18	22.35
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	21.72	21.88	22.07	20.83	21.00	21.12
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	21.68	21.82	21.96	20.82	20.97	21.04
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	21.67	21.76	21.93	20.78	20.93	21.02
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	21.67	21.80	22.00	20.83	20.93	21.08
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	26090	26365	26640	26090	26365
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.66	22.84	23.05	21.54	22.27	22.11
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.59	22.77	22.88	21.53	22.23	21.97
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.64	22.72	22.86	21.61	22.13	21.93
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.64	21.81	21.99	20.73	20.95	21.18
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	21.72	21.84	21.96	20.84	20.92	21.14
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	21.66	21.78	21.94	20.76	20.90	21.07
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	21.69	21.80	21.96	20.83	20.94	21.07
Bandwidth	RB Set	Power (dBm)					

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 42 of 130

(MHz)	Channel	QPSK			16QAM		
		26065	26365	26665	26065	26365	26665
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.62	22.82	23.00	21.74	22.08	22.52
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	22.65	22.83	22.95	21.78	22.10	22.56
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.61	22.71	22.91	21.69	22.04	22.47
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	21.63	21.78	21.94	20.77	20.98	21.17
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	21.63	21.74	21.94	20.72	20.94	21.18
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	21.61	21.78	21.91	20.73	20.93	21.17
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.60	21.81	21.89	20.64	20.90	21.11
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26055	26365	26675	26055	26365	26675
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.63	22.79	22.91	21.49	22.23	22.00
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	22.57	22.71	22.88	21.51	22.19	21.98
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	22.53	22.75	22.88	21.43	22.19	21.94
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	21.62	21.76	21.92	20.77	20.91	21.00
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	21.64	21.79	21.92	20.78	20.92	21.06
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	21.60	21.75	21.86	20.77	20.90	21.00
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	21.61	21.74	21.92	20.67	20.88	20.96
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26047	26365	26683	26047	26365	26683
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.46	22.92	22.78	21.60	22.33	21.92
	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	22.52	22.94	22.87	21.67	22.40	21.93
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	22.41	22.87	22.79	21.60	22.30	21.91
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	21.44	21.93	21.83	20.58	21.19	21.10
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	21.50	21.98	21.94	20.61	21.25	21.19
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	21.43	21.95	21.89	20.58	21.17	21.09
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	21.44	21.88	21.78	20.70	20.91	21.07

## FDD LTE Band 26

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	26765	26865	26965	26765	26865
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	24.61	24.83	<b>24.89</b>	23.67	24.34	24.37
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	24.23	24.25	24.30	23.27	23.69	23.78
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	24.71	24.62	24.66	23.78	24.15	24.16
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	23.47	<b>23.52</b>	23.45	22.64	22.70	22.53
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	23.40	23.33	23.26	22.52	22.50	22.34

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 43 of 130

	36 (RB_Pos:37)	23.43	23.38	23.42	22.54	22.52	22.47
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>23.49</b>	23.42	23.39	22.60	22.58	22.47
<b>Bandwidth (MHz)</b>	<b>RB Set</b>	<b>Power (dBm)</b>					
		<b>QPSK</b>			<b>16QAM</b>		
	Channel	26740	26865	26990	26740	26865	26990
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	24.17	24.42	24.26	23.23	23.92	23.42
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	24.12	24.27	24.25	23.15	23.71	23.37
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	24.29	24.29	24.22	23.34	23.72	23.29
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	23.29	23.34	23.23	22.37	22.50	22.43
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	23.34	23.34	23.30	22.44	22.44	22.52
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	23.27	23.24	23.29	22.39	22.37	22.41
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	23.30	23.28	23.19	22.40	22.42	22.31
<b>Bandwidth (MHz)</b>	<b>RB Set</b>	<b>Power (dBm)</b>					
		<b>QPSK</b>			<b>16QAM</b>		
	Channel	26715	26865	27015	26715	26865	27015
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	24.11	24.32	24.34	23.36	23.66	23.90
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	24.22	24.33	24.33	23.46	23.58	23.91
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	24.15	24.26	24.26	23.39	23.56	23.83
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	23.24	23.33	23.28	22.41	22.49	22.55
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	23.29	23.32	23.28	22.38	22.44	22.51
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	23.21	23.24	23.28	22.37	22.42	22.54
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	23.23	23.27	23.27	22.30	22.41	22.42
<b>Bandwidth (MHz)</b>	<b>RB Set</b>	<b>Power (dBm)</b>					
		<b>QPSK</b>			<b>16QAM</b>		
	Channel	26705	26865	27025	26705	26865	27025
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	24.11	24.28	24.26	23.14	23.78	23.44
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	24.01	24.22	24.23	23.08	23.68	23.36
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	24.08	24.18	24.22	23.15	23.71	23.33
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	23.13	23.25	23.20	22.32	22.45	22.34
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	23.22	23.25	23.28	22.40	22.45	22.42
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	23.17	23.24	23.18	22.37	22.40	22.34
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	23.22	23.31	23.26	22.38	22.40	22.30
<b>Bandwidth (MHz)</b>	<b>RB Set</b>	<b>Power (dBm)</b>					
		<b>QPSK</b>			<b>16QAM</b>		
	Channel	26697	26865	27033	26697	26865	27033
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	23.98	24.20	24.10	23.25	23.63	23.23
	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	24.03	24.25	24.20	23.29	23.71	23.30
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	23.99	24.15	24.11	23.25	23.59	23.31
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	23.07	23.23	23.21	22.24	22.50	22.44
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	23.10	23.29	23.23	22.28	22.53	22.50

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 44 of 130

	3 (RB_Pos:2)	23.06	23.21	23.19	22.22	22.46	22.43
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	23.01	23.20	23.13	22.27	22.2	22.42

FDD LTE Band 30							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	--	27710	--	--	27710	--
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>23.30</b>	--	--	22.30	--
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	--	23.15	--	--	22.19	--
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	--	23.22	--	--	22.23	--
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>22.28</b>	--	--	21.40	--
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	--	22.26	--	--	21.36	--
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	--	22.22	--	--	21.30	--
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	--	22.25	--	--	21.32	--
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	27685	27710	27735	27685	27710	27735
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	23.24	23.27	23.24	22.84	22.44	22.46
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	23.21	23.20	23.29	22.85	22.43	22.55
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	23.18	23.15	23.19	22.78	22.38	22.51
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	22.23	22.24	22.20	21.48	21.39	21.36
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	22.20	22.24	22.22	21.45	21.39	21.34
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	22.21	22.19	22.28	21.44	21.34	21.44
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	22.22	22.23	22.22	21.39	21.26	21.30

FDD LTE Band 41							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	39750	40620	41490	39750	40620	41490
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	23.17	<b>23.38</b>	22.24	22.53	22.64	21.63
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	23.04	23.13	23.16	22.37	22.38	22.54
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	23.14	23.05	22.03	22.48	22.28	21.45
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	22.13	<b>22.31</b>	22.09	21.21	21.39	21.22
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	22.22	22.23	22.23	21.24	21.29	21.35
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	22.17	22.12	22.09	21.18	21.17	21.18
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>22.18</b>	22.18	22.03	21.28	21.28	21.12
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 45 of 130

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
Channel	39700	40620	41540	39700	40620	41540	
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	23.15	23.38	23.30	22.46	22.84	22.67
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	23.00	23.19	23.15	22.32	22.66	22.45
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	23.06	23.06	23.05	22.42	22.54	22.37
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	22.06	22.27	22.28	21.15	21.36	21.40
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	22.08	22.23	22.16	21.17	21.26	21.31
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	22.07	22.10	22.16	21.19	21.23	21.31
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	22.14	22.21	22.21	21.23	21.24	21.32
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	23.03	23.31	23.33	22.40	22.79	22.72
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	23.00	23.23	23.13	22.33	22.67	22.49
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	22.96	23.12	23.19	22.34	22.57	22.60
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	22.08	22.29	22.22	21.16	21.35	21.32
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	22.10	22.24	22.14	21.16	21.32	21.25
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	22.04	22.18	22.18	21.10	21.24	21.25
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	22.05	22.17	22.19	21.17	21.30	21.31
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	23.02	23.26	23.17	22.35	22.57	22.57
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	23.08	23.25	23.18	22.40	22.60	22.60
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.95	23.15	23.08	22.31	22.48	22.49
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	22.11	22.25	22.19	21.18	21.31	21.31
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	22.07	22.20	22.14	21.23	21.29	21.32
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	22.05	22.21	22.11	21.19	21.22	21.30
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	22.03	22.21	22.10	21.14	21.30	21.17

FDD LTE Band 66							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
Channel	132072	132322	132572	132072	132322	132572	
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	24.40	24.48	24.65	23.98	23.94	24.16
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	24.26	24.40	24.55	23.91	23.74	24.04
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	24.31	23.78	<b>24.99</b>	23.85	23.41	24.49
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	23.40	23.54	23.74	22.49	22.62	22.80
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	23.37	23.51	23.66	22.45	22.52	22.75
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	23.37	23.07	<b>23.81</b>	22.40	22.15	22.86
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	23.34	23.47	<b>23.76</b>	22.44	22.54	22.81

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 46 of 130

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	132047	132322	132597	132047	132322	132597
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	24.34	24.43	24.78	23.31	23.88	24.27
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	24.24	24.30	24.78	23.27	23.70	24.26
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	24.28	23.82	25.06	23.29	23.27	24.50
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	23.34	23.47	23.70	22.43	22.61	22.76
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	23.36	23.42	23.72	22.40	22.56	22.80
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	23.30	23.16	23.89	22.44	22.29	23.00
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	23.34	23.46	23.84	22.47	22.58	22.92
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	132022	132322	132622	132022	132322	132622
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	24.19	24.37	24.74	23.23	23.76	23.88
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	24.22	24.35	24.84	23.25	23.74	23.92
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	24.29	24.05	25.03	23.26	23.43	24.11
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	23.33	23.44	23.71	22.42	22.55	22.91
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	23.35	23.46	23.93	22.43	22.51	23.13
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	23.31	23.32	24.00	22.40	22.43	23.19
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	23.32	23.43	23.88	22.39	22.50	23.01
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	131997	132322	132647	131997	132322	132647
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	23.96	24.44	24.98	23.32	23.98	24.20
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	24.19	24.44	25.08	23.52	23.96	24.27
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	24.13	24.27	25.01	23.50	23.80	24.21
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	23.18	23.43	23.99	22.45	22.60	23.10
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	23.20	23.42	23.99	22.46	22.62	23.15
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	23.18	23.36	24.06	22.43	22.58	23.19
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	23.19	23.40	24.02	22.43	22.51	23.03

**Conducted power measurement results for WLAN (2.4 GHz)**

Mode	Worst case Data rate	Conducted Power (dBm)		
		Channel		
		1	6	11
802.11b	11 Mbps	14.52	14.20	14.51
802.11g	54 Mbps	13.52	14.12	14.44
802.11n(HT20)	MCS4	13.65	13.74	14.08

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 47 of 130

Mode	Worst case Data rate	Conducted Power (dBm)		
		Channel		
		3	6	9
802.11n(HT40)	MCS4	13.18	13.51	13.77

### Conducted power measurement results for WLAN (5.2 GHz)

Mode	Worst case Data rate	Conducted Power (dBm)		
		Channel		
		36	44	48
802.11a	24 Mbps	13.99	14.18	13.87
802.11n(HT20)	MCS3	13.91	14.30	14.19
802.11ac(VHT20)	MCS3	13.86	14.23	14.16

Mode	Worst case Data rate	Conducted Power (dBm)	
		Channel	
		38	46
802.11n(HT40)	MCS3	13.47	13.86
802.11ac(VHT40)	MCS3	13.49	13.41

Mode	Worst case Data rate	Conducted Power (dBm)
		Channel
		42
802.11ac(VHT80)	MCS3	13.13

### Conducted power measurement results for WLAN (5.8 GHz)

Mode	Worst case Data rate	Conducted Power (dBm)		
		Channel		
		149	157	165
802.11a	24 Mbps	13.26	12.78	12.17
802.11n(HT20)	MCS3	12.89	12.77	12.39
802.11ac(VHT20)	MCS3	13.26	12.75	12.52

Mode	Worst case Data rate	Conducted Power (dBm)	
		Channel	
		151	159
802.11n(HT40)	MCS3	12.73	12.37
802.11ac(VHT40)	MCS3	12.65	12.54

Mode	Data Rate	Conducted Power (dBm)
------	-----------	-----------------------

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 48 of 130

	<b>(Mbps)</b>	<b>Channel</b>
		<b>155</b>
<b>802.11ac(VHT80)</b>	<b>MCS3</b>	12.42

### Conducted power measurement results for Bluetooth

Mode	Modulation	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Conducted Power (dBm)
<b>BR/EDR</b>	<b>GFSK</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2402</b>	2.77
		<b>39</b>	<b>2441</b>	3.50
		<b>78</b>	<b>2480</b>	3.27
	<b>Pi/4DPSK</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2402</b>	0.50
		<b>39</b>	<b>2441</b>	1.29
		<b>78</b>	<b>2480</b>	1.25
	<b>8DPSK</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2402</b>	-0.53
		<b>39</b>	<b>2441</b>	<b>0.21</b>
		<b>78</b>	<b>2480</b>	0.24
<b>BLE</b>	<b>GFSK</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2402</b>	1.66
		<b>19</b>	<b>2440</b>	2.60
		<b>39</b>	<b>2480</b>	2.41

**Note(s):**

- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f_{(\text{GHz})}}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR and  $\leq 7.5$  for 10-g extremity SAR

$f_{(\text{GHz})}$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz

Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation

The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Bluetooth Turn-up Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	Value	Exclusion Thresholds
4	5	2.45	1.25	3.0

Per KDB 447498 D01v06, when the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion. The test exclusion threshold is 1.25 which is  $< 3.0$ , SAR testing is not required.

For IC: RSS-102 section 2.5.1 Exemption Limits for Routine Evaluation, Table 1 shows the SAR evaluation for a device with a separation distance of 5 mm at 2450 MHz is 4 mW, which is 6 dBm  $> 3.5$  dBm, so SAR testing is not required for IC.



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 49 of 130

**Table 1: SAR evaluation — Exemption limits for routine evaluation based on frequency and separation distance** [4](#), [5](#)

Frequency (MHz)	Exemption Limits (mW)				
	At separation distance of ≤5 mm	At separation distance of 10 mm	At separation distance of 15 mm	At separation distance of 20 mm	At separation distance of 25 mm
≤300	71 mW	101 mW	132 mW	162 mW	193 mW
450	52 mW	70 mW	88 mW	106 mW	123 mW
835	17 mW	30 mW	42 mW	55 mW	67 mW
1900	7 mW	10 mW	18 mW	34 mW	60 mW
2450	4 mW	7 mW	15 mW	30 mW	52 mW
3500	2 mW	6 mW	16 mW	32 mW	55 mW
5800	1 mW	6 mW	15 mW	27 mW	41 mW

Frequency (MHz)	Exemption Limits (mW)				
	At separation distance of 30 mm	At separation distance of 35 mm	At separation distance of 40 mm	At separation distance of 45 mm	At separation distance of ≥50 mm
≤300	223 mW	254 mW	284 mW	315 mW	345 mW
450	141 mW	159 mW	177 mW	195 mW	213 mW
835	80 mW	92 mW	105 mW	117 mW	130 mW
1900	99 mW	153 mW	225 mW	316 mW	431 mW
2450	83 mW	123 mW	173 mW	235 mW	309 mW
3500	86 mW	124 mW	170 mW	225 mW	290 mW
5800	56 mW	71 mW	85 mW	97 mW	106 mW

## 6.2 Power Reduction List

### Conducted Power Measurement Results for WCDMA/HSDPA/HSPUA

WCDMA Band II	Mode	Conducted Power (dBm)		
		Channel		
		Low	Mid	High
RMC	12.2 kbps	15.94	15.90	15.77
HSDPA	Sub - Test 1	14.92	14.94	14.79
	Sub - Test 2	14.90	14.91	14.75
	Sub - Test 3	14.39	14.46	14.30
	Sub - Test 4	14.50	14.46	14.29
HSUPA	Sub - Test 1	14.87	14.92	14.74
	Sub - Test 2	12.82	12.99	12.72
	Sub - Test 3	13.86	13.91	13.88
	Sub - Test 4	12.91	12.82	12.74
	Sub - Test 5	15.01	14.93	14.80

WCDMA Band IV	Mode	Conducted Power (dBm)		
		Channel		
		Low	Mid	High
RMC	12.2 kbps	16.32	16.53	16.85

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 50 of 130

HSDPA	Sub - Test 1	16.47	16.30	16.59
	Sub - Test 2	16.51	16.35	16.61
	Sub - Test 3	16.01	15.87	16.12
	Sub - Test 4	16.02	15.83	16.11
HSUPA	Sub - Test 1	15.24	15.24	14.99
	Sub - Test 2	13.15	13.12	13.08
	Sub - Test 3	14.12	14.19	14.05
	Sub - Test 4	13.31	13.29	13.06
	Sub - Test 5	15.27	15.27	15.05

WCDMA Band V	Mode	Conducted Power (dBm)		
		Channel		
		Low	Mid	High
RMC	12.2 kbps	18.02	17.81	<b>18.08</b>
HSDPA	Sub - Test 1	16.99	16.82	17.11
	Sub - Test 2	17.03	16.87	17.13
	Sub - Test 3	16.53	16.39	16.64
	Sub - Test 4	16.54	16.35	16.63
HSUPA	Sub - Test 1	17.01	16.88	17.15
	Sub - Test 2	14.99	14.84	15.02
	Sub - Test 3	16.06	15.80	16.10
	Sub - Test 4	15.01	14.94	15.09
	Sub - Test 5	17.03	16.87	17.09

## Conducted power measurement results for LTE

FDD LTE Band 2							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18700	18900	19100	18700	18900	19100
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.39	15.49	<b>15.58</b>	16.05	16.04	16.13
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	15.24	15.45	15.31	15.84	16.00	15.86
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	15.31	15.31	15.24	15.98	15.84	15.76
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	15.41	15.63	<b>15.69</b>	15.57	15.68	15.72
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	15.42	15.51	15.54	15.54	15.67	15.58
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	15.46	15.53	15.46	15.54	15.57	15.45
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	15.42	15.53	<b>15.53</b>	15.52	15.64	15.59
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18675	18900	19125	18675	18900	19125
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.43	15.51	15.53	15.49	16.02	16.08

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 51 of 130

	1 (RB_Pos:37)	15.30	15.49	15.36	15.32	15.95	15.90
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	15.31	15.30	15.30	15.31	15.81	15.82
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	15.38	15.56	15.55	15.51	15.69	15.62
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	15.32	15.50	15.44	15.44	15.66	15.51
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	15.37	15.48	15.35	15.45	15.59	15.47
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	15.33	15.47	15.41	15.46	15.66	15.56
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18650	18900	19150	18650	18900	19150
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.32	15.47	15.44	15.38	15.97	15.61
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	15.31	15.44	15.33	15.36	15.95	15.42
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	15.26	15.29	15.28	15.23	15.78	15.38
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	15.28	15.50	15.42	15.41	15.62	15.61
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	15.33	15.54	15.39	15.43	15.61	15.57
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	15.30	15.46	15.37	15.34	15.53	15.50
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	15.34	15.51	15.38	15.39	15.57	15.50
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18625	18900	19175	18625	18900	19175
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.27	15.50	15.33	15.61	16.08	15.57
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	15.27	15.52	15.33	15.57	16.11	15.52
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	15.17	15.46	15.23	15.49	16.03	15.48
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	15.29	15.49	15.34	15.43	15.66	15.50
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	15.25	15.47	15.40	15.44	15.68	15.50
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	15.26	15.43	15.36	15.40	15.64	15.44
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	15.27	15.45	15.35	15.41	15.61	15.38
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18615	18900	19185	18615	18900	19185
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.26	15.42	15.30	15.31	15.94	15.46
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	15.17	15.43	15.26	15.24	15.88	15.32
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	15.18	15.39	15.25	15.23	15.91	15.37
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	15.25	15.45	15.28	15.48	15.59	15.43
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	15.30	15.47	15.31	15.48	15.61	15.45
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	15.22	15.48	15.26	15.43	15.60	15.40
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	15.22	15.44	15.35	15.36	15.54	15.34
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	18607	18900	19193	18607	18900	19193
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.13	15.36	15.18	15.43	15.81	15.34

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 52 of 130

	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	15.22	15.41	15.24	15.48	15.89	15.38
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	15.15	15.34	15.18	15.44	15.84	15.37
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	15.21	15.36	15.30	15.42	15.7	15.54
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	15.21	15.42	15.34	15.49	15.75	15.59
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	15.19	15.38	15.29	15.39	15.70	15.53
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	15.14	15.38	15.18	15.42	15.34	15.50

FDD LTE Band 4							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20050	20175	20300	20050	20175	20300
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.82	15.95	<b>16.02</b>	16.40	16.50	16.45
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	15.59	15.84	15.83	16.18	16.29	16.16
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	15.82	15.90	15.74	16.44	16.24	16.18
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	15.81	15.99	<b>16.01</b>	15.89	16.08	16.09
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	15.84	15.99	15.97	15.91	16.02	15.96
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	15.91	15.92	15.86	15.97	16.01	15.89
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	15.87	15.95	<b>15.96</b>	15.90	16.01	15.97
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20025	20175	20325	20025	20175	20325
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.75	15.93	16.04	15.81	16.38	16.37
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	15.63	15.83	15.85	15.69	16.28	16.15
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	15.71	15.9	15.78	15.75	16.23	16.21
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	15.82	15.93	16.01	15.85	16.06	16.02
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	15.82	15.93	15.91	15.94	16.02	15.93
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	15.79	15.91	15.88	15.87	16.05	15.90
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	15.84	15.87	15.95	15.95	15.99	15.95
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20000	20175	20350	20000	20175	20350
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.71	15.90	15.92	15.67	16.34	15.89
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	15.62	15.83	15.82	15.66	16.25	15.80
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	15.59	15.88	15.73	15.64	16.24	15.78
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	15.72	15.93	15.90	15.85	15.98	16.00
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	15.75	15.88	15.88	15.80	15.96	16.01
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	15.70	15.87	15.84	15.76	15.99	15.94
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	15.71	15.91	15.84	15.77	15.97	15.94
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 53 of 130

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
Channel	19965	20175	20385	19965	20175	20385	
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.66	15.95	15.86	15.86	16.5	16.02
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	15.63	15.93	15.88	15.85	16.48	16.03
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	15.64	15.92	15.77	15.94	16.40	15.94
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	15.66	15.90	15.84	15.75	16.06	15.98
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	15.75	15.90	15.86	15.89	16.08	15.93
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	15.72	15.91	15.83	15.85	16.01	15.94
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	15.73	15.85	15.83	15.80	15.97	15.85
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.6	15.86	15.79	15.54	16.25	15.85
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	15.55	15.8	15.74	15.52	16.24	15.81
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	15.57	15.82	15.71	15.49	16.25	15.80
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	15.64	15.84	15.75	15.78	16.01	15.89
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	15.65	15.90	15.83	15.80	16.00	15.94
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	15.56	15.86	15.74	15.77	15.96	15.89
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	15.61	15.84	15.80	15.69	15.91	15.80
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.49	15.78	15.68	15.62	16.19	15.74
	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	15.49	15.77	15.76	15.69	16.23	15.81
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	15.47	15.78	15.71	15.65	16.18	15.80
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	15.50	15.79	15.74	15.61	16.04	15.92
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	15.54	15.86	15.83	15.66	16.11	15.95
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	15.51	15.78	15.77	15.61	16.01	15.94
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	15.54	15.78	15.73	15.77	15.71	15.95

FDD LTE Band 5							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
Channel	20450	20525	20600	20450	20525	20600	
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.67	19.61	19.58	19.60	20.00	19.61
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	19.47	19.42	19.63	19.42	19.80	19.68
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	19.48	19.58	<b>19.72</b>	19.51	19.95	19.78
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	19.61	19.55	19.61	19.66	19.63	19.78
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	19.64	19.57	19.58	19.69	19.60	19.78
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	19.56	19.56	<b>19.67</b>	19.65	19.67	19.80
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>19.64</b>	19.53	19.55	19.68	19.59	19.67

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 54 of 130

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20425	20525	20625	20425	20525	20625
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.63	19.56	19.62	19.85	20.06	19.84
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	19.59	19.52	19.70	19.81	20.02	19.91
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	19.47	19.55	19.63	19.70	20.03	19.86
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	19.60	19.49	19.68	19.70	19.70	19.78
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	19.56	19.49	19.67	19.70	19.73	19.79
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	19.51	19.46	19.72	19.63	19.67	19.89
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	19.55	19.46	19.63	19.66	19.58	19.69
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20415	20525	20635	20415	20525	20635
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.59	19.46	19.63	19.56	19.86	19.70
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	19.48	19.40	19.64	19.50	19.81	19.74
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	19.51	19.52	19.63	19.36	19.87	19.76
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	19.54	19.51	19.58	19.72	19.61	19.73
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	19.57	19.53	19.72	19.75	19.62	19.84
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	19.50	19.46	19.65	19.68	19.56	19.79
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	19.55	19.50	19.60	19.67	19.58	19.67
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20407	20525	20643	20407	20525	20643
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.46	19.36	19.60	19.66	19.75	19.73
	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	19.51	19.41	19.62	19.71	19.79	19.77
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	19.46	19.44	19.60	19.65	19.82	19.68
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	19.44	19.35	19.62	19.58	19.57	19.90
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	19.55	19.44	19.66	19.57	19.61	19.95
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	19.48	19.37	19.61	19.63	19.56	19.88
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	19.47	19.42	19.59	19.69	19.37	19.88

FDD LTE Band 7							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20850	21100	21350	20850	21100	21350
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.53	15.80	<b>16.01</b>	16.18	16.24	16.52
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	15.46	15.66	15.85	16.07	16.15	16.30
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	15.53	15.75	15.69	16.14	16.21	16.06
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	15.62	15.72	<b>15.92</b>	15.63	15.74	15.92

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 55 of 130

	50 (RB_Pos:24)	15.56	15.74	15.84	15.56	15.76	15.80
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	15.62	15.65	15.83	15.65	15.67	15.76
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	15.55	15.63	<b>15.86</b>	15.67	15.72	15.79
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20825	21100	21375	20825	21100	21375
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.52	15.82	15.96	15.50	16.28	16.42
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	15.45	15.67	15.88	15.49	16.09	16.36
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	15.44	15.55	15.75	15.46	16.02	16.23
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	15.55	15.78	15.90	15.53	15.91	15.97
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	15.55	15.73	15.93	15.64	15.90	15.87
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	15.48	15.67	15.84	15.61	15.84	15.90
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	15.51	15.73	15.78	15.60	15.83	15.92
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20800	21100	21400	20800	21100	21400
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.42	15.73	16.02	15.48	16.18	16.05
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	15.43	15.66	15.85	15.48	16.14	15.97
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	15.40	15.61	15.78	15.41	16.06	15.84
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	15.42	15.71	15.94	15.55	15.88	16.13
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	15.52	15.73	15.91	15.61	15.83	16.08
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	15.46	15.68	15.87	15.59	15.83	16.06
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	15.50	15.70	15.89	15.55	15.84	16.03
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	20775	21100	21425	20775	21100	21425
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.37	15.72	15.87	15.64	16.26	16.11
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	15.43	15.76	15.88	15.69	16.31	16.07
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	15.28	15.66	15.79	15.63	16.22	16.01
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	15.41	15.7	15.92	15.57	15.91	16.03
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	15.41	15.72	15.94	15.57	15.96	16.03
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	15.40	15.66	15.89	15.53	15.92	16.01
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	15.40	15.70	15.89	15.51	15.85	15.88

## FDD LTE Band 12

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23060	23095	23130	23060	23095	23130
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	20.73	20.69	20.73	20.77	21.17	20.91

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 56 of 130

	1 (RB_Pos:24)	20.66	20.59	20.68	20.72	21.09	20.82
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	20.66	20.66	<b>20.84</b>	20.67	21.10	20.96
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>20.82</b>	20.78	20.67	20.92	20.88	20.86
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	20.79	20.73	20.70	20.89	20.88	20.90
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	20.71	20.64	20.80	20.86	20.76	20.97
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	20.73	20.72	<b>20.74</b>	20.87	20.79	20.89
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23035	23095	23155	23035	23095	23155
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	20.81	20.74	20.71	21.09	21.34	20.94
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	20.78	20.69	20.80	21.04	21.34	21.03
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	20.75	20.70	20.82	21.09	21.32	21.06
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	20.76	20.69	20.70	20.94	20.95	20.84
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	20.76	20.70	20.81	20.97	20.95	20.92
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	20.85	20.67	20.73	21.03	20.87	20.93
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	20.88	20.63	20.82	20.99	20.82	20.88
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23025	23095	23165	23025	23095	23165
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	20.80	20.64	20.74	20.79	21.15	20.89
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	20.74	20.60	20.79	20.78	21.09	20.94
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	20.72	20.60	20.81	20.74	21.08	20.95
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	20.77	20.64	20.70	20.98	20.82	20.87
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	20.78	20.68	20.75	21.01	20.88	20.89
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	20.72	20.65	20.67	20.93	20.82	20.84
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	20.75	20.67	20.74	20.90	20.80	20.80
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23017	23095	23173	23017	23095	23173
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	20.67	20.57	20.73	20.91	21.03	20.86
	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	20.69	20.59	20.75	20.99	21.08	20.91
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	20.65	20.54	20.73	20.94	21.01	20.86
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	20.66	20.55	20.78	20.85	20.89	21.02
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	20.78	20.64	20.88	20.95	20.97	21.09
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	20.67	20.55	20.79	20.85	20.87	21.01
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	20.60	20.56	20.72	20.94	20.62	21.04

## FDD LTE Band 13

Bandwidth	RB Set	Power (dBm)
-----------	--------	-------------



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 57 of 130

(MHz)	Channel	QPSK			16QAM		
		--	23230	--	--	23230	--
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>19.79</b>	--	--	19.74	--
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	--	19.67	--	--	19.66	--
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	--	19.63	--	--	19.61	--
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>19.80</b>	--	--	19.92	--
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	--	19.80	--	--	19.86	--
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	--	19.72	--	--	19.81	--
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>19.75</b>	--	--	19.82	--
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23205	23230	23255	23205	23230	23255
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.72	19.80	19.75	20.00	20.39	19.87
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	19.84	19.76	19.73	20.07	20.32	19.81
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	19.71	19.71	19.61	19.95	20.20	19.81
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	19.70	19.76	19.74	19.86	19.99	19.85
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	19.82	19.75	19.73	19.97	19.98	19.85
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	19.75	19.71	19.69	19.93	19.92	19.83
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	19.76	19.76	19.70	19.89	19.89	19.75

FDD LTE Band 14							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	--	23330	--	--	23330	--
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>19.33</b>	--	--	18.31	--
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	--	19.16	--	--	18.19	--
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	--	19.06	--	--	18.07	--
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>18.29</b>	--	--	17.39	--
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	--	18.25	--	--	17.34	--
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	--	18.21	--	--	17.27	--
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>18.23</b>	--	--	17.33	--
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23305	23330	23355	23305	23330	23355
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.33	19.30	19.28	18.52	18.49	18.87
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	19.32	19.24	19.24	18.50	18.51	18.85
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	19.19	19.13	19.17	18.43	18.41	18.70
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	18.30	18.28	19.28	17.44	17.42	17.45
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	18.29	18.26	18.22	17.41	17.40	17.41

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 58 of 130

	12 (RB_Pos:11)	18.27	18.23	18.18	17.39	17.38	17.40
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	18.25	18.24	18.23	17.35	17.36	17.34

FDD LTE Band 17							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23780	23790	23800	23780	23790	23800
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.74	22.82	22.92	21.75	22.26	22.05
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.85	22.93	22.94	21.87	22.38	22.05
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	23.04	23.08	<b>23.09</b>	22.01	22.59	22.17
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.92	21.93	21.95	20.98	21.09	21.11
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	21.97	21.93	<b>21.98</b>	21.02	21.07	21.19
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	21.97	21.92	22.07	21.06	21.07	21.25
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	21.93	21.90	<b>22.02</b>	21.02	21.02	21.11
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	23755	23790	23825	23755	23790	23825
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	22.68	21.89	22.97	22.29	22.03	22.22
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	22.86	21.89	23.17	22.50	22.20	22.41
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	22.90	21.89	23.07	22.51	22.25	22.37
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	21.79	21.89	21.95	21.02	21.05	21.10
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	21.88	21.89	22.06	21.10	21.02	21.19
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	21.95	21.89	22.10	21.16	21.09	21.27
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	21.86	21.89	22.05	21.02	20.95	21.17

FDD LTE Band 25							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26140	26365	26590	26140	26365	26590
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.36	15.50	<b>15.61</b>	16.06	16.05	16.17
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	15.25	15.44	15.21	15.87	15.98	15.79
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	15.31	15.32	15.21	15.98	15.85	15.79
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	15.41	<b>15.57</b>	15.52	15.53	15.72	15.58
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	15.43	15.53	15.41	15.56	15.66	15.51
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	15.32	15.45	15.32	15.47	15.59	15.41
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>15.43</b>	15.51	15.42	15.54	15.58	15.53

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 59 of 130

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26115	26365	26615	26115	26365	26615
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.36	15.46	15.50	15.47	16.01	16.10
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	15.18	15.40	15.24	15.31	15.91	15.86
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	15.22	15.34	15.25	15.33	15.90	15.81
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	15.35	15.46	15.38	15.48	15.66	15.51
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	15.25	15.41	15.30	15.41	15.65	15.44
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	15.29	15.38	15.27	15.43	15.56	15.39
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	15.32	15.41	15.34	15.52	15.64	15.45
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26090	26365	26640	26090	26365	26640
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.28	15.42	15.35	15.35	15.96	15.47
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	15.22	15.35	15.21	15.31	15.94	15.37
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	15.17	15.36	15.17	15.26	15.86	15.38
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	15.35	15.44	15.34	15.48	15.63	15.51
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	15.33	15.43	15.32	15.41	15.58	15.49
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	15.25	15.43	15.28	15.34	15.54	15.44
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	15.30	15.46	15.31	15.40	15.60	15.44
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26065	26365	26665	26065	26365	26665
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.19	15.40	15.27	15.54	16.09	15.55
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	15.26	15.45	15.24	15.56	16.11	15.55
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	15.22	15.35	15.20	15.58	16.01	15.46
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	15.23	15.40	15.28	15.41	15.71	15.44
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	15.22	15.41	15.30	15.39	15.69	15.47
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	15.31	15.44	15.27	15.48	15.64	15.41
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	15.31	15.40	15.29	15.44	15.59	15.33
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26055	26365	26675	26055	26365	26675
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.17	15.37	15.23	15.23	15.88	15.43
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	15.13	15.34	15.18	15.22	15.88	15.39
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	15.09	15.32	15.15	15.15	15.87	15.36
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	15.20	15.37	15.18	15.40	15.59	15.33
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	15.20	15.37	15.24	15.42	15.60	15.39
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	15.17	15.36	15.17	15.37	15.55	15.33
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	15.20	15.40	15.25	15.31	15.53	15.29

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 60 of 130

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26047	26365	26683	26047	26365	26683
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	15.09	15.50	15.08	15.42	16.06	15.30
	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	15.15	15.55	15.17	15.44	16.11	15.38
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	15.08	15.52	15.08	15.38	16.00	15.32
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	15.19	15.55	15.24	15.37	15.92	15.56
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	15.25	15.62	15.29	15.44	15.91	15.58
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	15.17	15.58	15.26	15.40	15.85	15.54
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	15.09	15.52	15.09	15.37	15.56	15.46

FDD LTE Band 26							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26765	26865	26965	26765	26865	26965
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>20.28</b>	20.21	20.24	20.37	20.69	20.77
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	19.68	19.71	19.68	19.74	20.20	20.18
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	20.12	20.14	20.13	20.19	20.61	20.68
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	<b>19.96</b>	19.94	19.83	20.08	20.10	19.92
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	19.80	19.74	19.75	19.91	19.86	19.85
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	19.95	19.86	19.82	20.07	20.02	19.90
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	19.96	19.84	19.90	20.14	19.98	20.00
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26740	26865	26990	26740	26865	26990
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.78	19.80	19.81	19.87	20.30	19.94
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	19.73	19.72	19.73	19.77	20.20	19.85
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	19.70	19.67	19.73	19.71	20.12	19.87
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	19.90	19.79	19.77	20.02	19.87	19.95
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	19.87	19.76	19.78	19.92	19.84	19.92
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	19.80	19.72	19.78	19.87	19.86	19.96
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	19.81	19.71	19.73	19.91	19.80	19.85
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26715	26865	27015	26715	26865	27015
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.76	19.76	19.79	20.08	20.30	20.04
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	19.75	19.78	19.75	20.03	20.37	20.00
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	19.76	19.70	19.69	20.04	20.30	19.94
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	19.76	19.69	19.81	19.95	19.94	19.96

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 61 of 130

	12 (RB_Pos:6)	19.78	19.68	19.81	19.93	19.92	19.93
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	19.83	19.76	19.78	19.96	19.97	19.94
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	19.87	19.68	19.76	19.97	19.87	19.82
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26705	26865	27025	26705	26865	27025
3MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.70	19.70	19.72	19.75	20.14	19.88
	1 (RB_Pos:7)	19.68	19.67	19.68	19.72	20.19	19.78
	1 (RB_Pos:14)	19.70	19.70	19.66	19.69	20.16	19.82
	8 (RB_Pos:0)	19.72	19.65	19.71	19.96	19.81	19.84
	8 (RB_Pos:4)	19.72	19.70	19.73	19.98	19.84	19.90
	8 (RB_Pos:7)	19.68	19.71	19.68	19.91	19.88	19.85
	15 (RB_Pos:0)	19.76	19.67	19.77	19.91	19.79	19.79
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	26697	26865	27033	26697	26865	27033
1.4MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.59	19.58	19.61	19.87	20.03	19.77
	1 (RB_Pos: 2)	19.62	19.70	19.68	19.94	20.16	19.79
	1 (RB_Pos:5)	19.60	19.64	19.61	19.89	20.13	19.79
	3 (RB_Pos:0)	19.69	19.59	19.70	19.83	19.85	19.94
	3 (RB_Pos:1)	19.73	19.67	19.74	19.89	19.91	19.97
	3 (RB_Pos:2)	19.64	19.66	19.67	19.82	19.95	19.91
	6 (RB_Pos:0)	19.60	19.56	19.62	19.9	19.59	19.94

FDD LTE Band 30							
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	--	27710	--	--	27710	--
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>19.48</b>	--	--	18.48	--
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	--	19.33	--	--	18.37	--
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	--	19.40	--	--	18.41	--
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>18.46</b>	--	--	17.58	--
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	--	18.41	--	--	17.54	--
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	--	18.39	--	--	17.48	--
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	--	<b>18.43</b>	--	--	17.50	--
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	27685	27710	27735	27685	27710	27735
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	19.42	19.45	19.42	19.02	18.62	17.52

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 62 of 130

	1 (RB_Pos:12)	19.39	19.38	19.47	19.03	18.61	17.62
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	19.36	19.33	19.37	18.96	18.56	17.48
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	18.41	18.42	18.38	17.66	17.57	17.57
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	18.38	18.42	18.40	17.63	17.57	17.57
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	18.39	18.37	18.46	17.62	17.52	17.52
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	18.40	18.41	18.40	17.57	17.44	17.44

## FDD LTE Band 41

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	39750	40620	41490	39750	40620
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	17.68	<b>17.86</b>	16.21	18.06	18.11	16.95
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	17.51	17.53	17.12	17.80	17.78	17.53
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	17.64	17.39	16.99	17.97	17.70	16.44
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	17.63	<b>17.70</b>	17.06	17.74	17.86	17.18
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	17.70	17.60	17.22	17.78	17.69	17.29
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	<b>17.62</b>	17.45	17.04	17.67	17.56	17.15
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	17.70	17.53	16.97	17.81	17.71	17.08
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	39725	40620	41515	39725	40620
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	17.61	17.79	17.24	17.97	18.35	17.50
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	17.52	17.56	17.01	17.77	18.01	17.36
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	17.56	17.40	17.01	17.79	17.94	17.30
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	17.58	17.71	17.13	17.68	17.80	17.30
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	17.57	17.59	17.03	17.65	17.69	17.18
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	17.58	17.49	17.03	17.69	17.57	17.20
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	17.59	17.54	17.08	17.73	17.7	17.17
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	39700	40620	41540	39700	40620
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	17.55	17.75	17.34	17.88	18.21	17.73
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	17.49	17.56	17.15	17.70	18.03	17.53
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	17.44	17.43	17.25	17.76	17.97	17.67
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	17.58	17.67	17.22	17.65	17.72	17.30
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	17.55	17.60	17.19	17.64	17.70	17.28
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	17.51	17.51	17.22	17.56	17.60	17.29
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	17.52	17.58	17.16	17.65	17.71	17.30
Bandwidth	RB Set	Power (dBm)					

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 63 of 130

(MHz)	Channel	QPSK			16QAM		
		39675	40620	41565	39675	40620	41565
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	17.58	17.59	17.23	17.94	17.89	17.51
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	17.60	17.60	17.24	18.03	17.91	17.47
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	17.56	17.47	17.13	17.86	17.80	17.43
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	17.58	17.61	17.19	17.75	17.72	17.29
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	17.54	17.57	17.17	17.74	17.72	17.28
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	17.51	17.53	17.15	17.70	17.69	17.21
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	17.53	17.57	17.13	17.61	17.68	17.30

## FDD LTE Band 66

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	132072	132322	132572	132072	132322
20MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	18.07	18.17	<b>18.19</b>	18.52	18.66	18.60
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	17.73	18.07	18.08	18.45	18.43	18.54
	1 (RB_Pos:99)	17.83	18.06	17.65	18.41	18.41	18.08
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	18.01	18.23	<b>18.25</b>	18.09	18.31	18.32
	50 (RB_Pos:24)	17.93	18.20	18.18	18.04	18.23	18.29
	50 (RB_Pos:49)	17.86	18.08	17.98	17.97	18.15	18.00
	100 (RB_Pos:0)	17.94	<b>18.14</b>	18.11	18.02	18.21	18.18
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	132047	132322	132597	132047	132322
15MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	18.06	18.10	18.28	18.05	18.54	18.75
	1 (RB_Pos:37)	17.83	18.04	17.95	17.87	18.47	18.38
	1 (RB_Pos:74)	17.85	18.00	17.70	17.85	18.42	18.07
	36 (RB_Pos:0)	17.99	18.22	18.23	18.09	18.33	18.28
	36 (RB_Pos:18)	17.88	18.16	18.06	18.01	18.24	18.10
	36 (RB_Pos:37)	17.89	18.06	17.87	18.00	18.17	17.95
	75 (RB_Pos:0)	17.96	18.12	18.08	18.07	18.25	18.19
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
		Channel	132022	132322	132622	132022	132322
10MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	17.98	18.07	18.25	18.00	18.37	18.31
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	17.84	18.03	17.84	17.85	18.46	17.93
	1 (RB_Pos:49)	17.82	18.01	17.75	17.82	18.35	17.76
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	17.93	18.17	18.09	18.03	18.22	18.26
	25 (RB_Pos:12)	17.93	18.17	18.03	18.03	18.24	18.14

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 64 of 130

Bandwidth (MHz)	RB Set	Power (dBm)					
		QPSK			16QAM		
	Channel	131997	132322	132647	131997	132322	132647
	25 (RB_Pos:24)	17.91	18.12	17.85	18.01	18.20	18.00
	50 (RB_Pos:0)	17.91	18.15	18.03	17.99	18.18	18.11
5MHz	1 (RB_Pos:0)	17.95	18.04	17.88	18.58	18.14	18.12
	1 (RB_Pos:12)	17.94	18.14	17.76	18.51	18.26	18.00
	1 (RB_Pos:24)	17.87	18.06	17.68	18.43	18.19	17.91
	12 (RB_Pos:0)	17.94	18.10	17.85	18.14	18.22	17.99
	12 (RB_Pos:6)	17.92	18.12	17.84	18.17	18.22	17.98
	12 (RB_Pos:11)	17.91	18.13	17.71	18.12	18.21	17.85
	25 (RB_Pos:0)	17.93	18.11	17.84	18.11	18.10	17.94



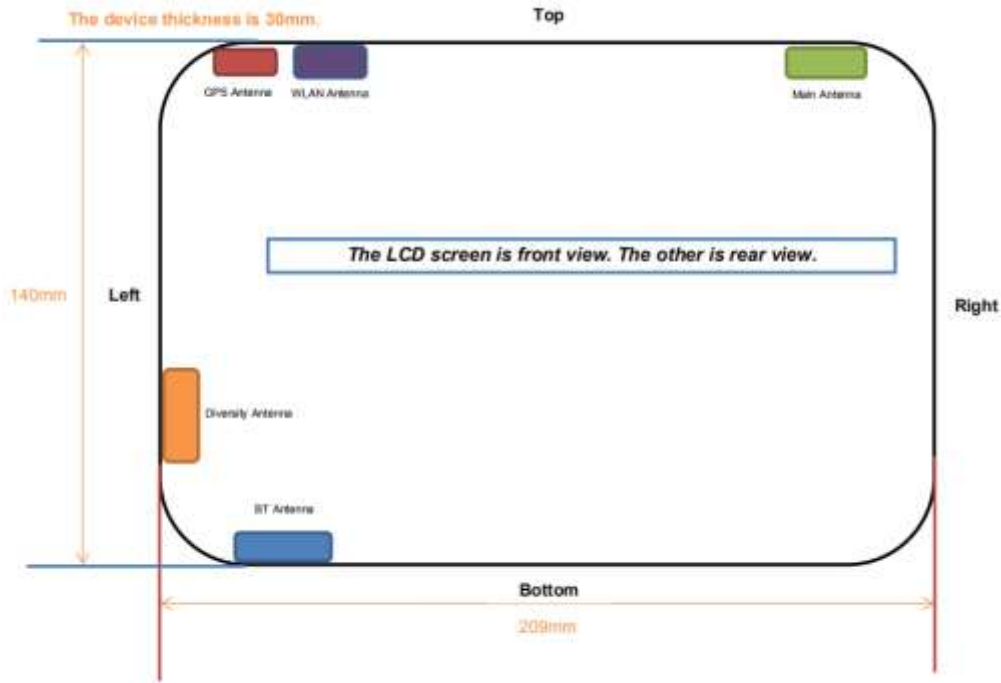
# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 65 of 130

## 6.3 Transmit Antennas Conditions



### Antenna information:

Main Antenna	WCDMA/LTE TX/RX
LTE Diversity Antenna	Only RX
WLAN/BT Antenna	WLAN/BT TX/RX
WLAN Diversity Antenna	Only RX

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface and edge (mm)						
Antenna	Front	Back	Top	Bottom	Left	Right
Main Antenna	4.8	3.3	1.9	129.3	125	11.5
WLAN Antenna	4	3.8	2.2	128	38	136
BT Antenna	4.8	4.8	133	3	20.6	146

### Note(s):

- Per KDB648474 D04, because the overall diagonal distance of this devices is 100mm<160mm, it is considered as "Mini Table" device.
- Per KDB648474 D04, 10-g extremity SAR is not required when Body-Worn mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/Kg.
- According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.
- Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02, When the overall device length and width are  $\geq 9\text{cm} \times 5\text{cm}$ , the test distance is 10mm, SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located with 25mm from that surface or edge.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 66 of 130

## 6.4 SAR Test Exclusion Consideration Table

### For FCC

According with FCC KDB 447498 D01, Appendix A, <SAR Test Exclusion Thresholds for 100 MHz - 6 GHz and  $\leq 50$  mm> Table, this Device SAR test configurations consider as below.

### For IC

According with section 2.5.1 of RSS-102 Issue 5, SAR evaluation is required if the separation distance between the user and/or bystander and the antenna and/or radiating element of the device is less than or equal to 20 cm, except when the device operates at or below the applicable output power level (adjusted for tune-up tolerance) for the specified separation distance defined in Table.

<b>Exemption Limits (mW)</b>					
Frequency (MHz)	At separation distance of $\leq 5$ mm	At separation distance of 10 mm	At separation distance of 15 mm	At separation distance of 20 mm	At separation distance of 25 mm
$\leq 300$	71 mW	101 mW	132 mW	162 mW	193 mW
450	52 mW	70 mW	88 mW	106 mW	123 mW
835	17 mW	30 mW	42 mW	55 mW	67 mW
1900	7 mW	10 mW	18 mW	34 mW	60 mW
2450	4 mW	7 mW	15 mW	30 mW	52 mW
3500	2 mW	6 mW	16 mW	32 mW	55 mW
5800	1 mW	6 mW	15 mW	27 mW	41 mW
Frequency (MHz)	At separation distance of 30 mm	At separation distance of 35 mm	At separation distance of 40 mm	At separation distance of 45 mm	At separation distance of $\geq 50$ mm
$\leq 300$	223 mW	254 mW	284 mW	315 mW	345 mW
450	141 mW	159 mW	177 mW	195 mW	213 mW
835	80 mW	92 mW	105 mW	117 mW	130 mW
1900	99 mW	153 mW	225 mW	315 mW	431 mW
2450	83 mW	123 mW	173 mW	235 mW	309 mW
3500	86 mW	124 mW	170 mW	225 mW	290 mW
5800	56 mW	71 mW	85 mW	97 mW	106 mW

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 67 of 130

**SAR Test Exclusion Consideration Table:**

Band	Mode	Max. Tune-up Power		Test Position Configurations					
		dBm	mW	Head	Back	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
WCDMA Band 2	RMC	16.50	44.67	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
WCDMA Band 4	RMC	17.00	50.12	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
WCDMA Band 5	RMC	18.50	70.79	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 2	QPSK	16.00	39.81	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 4	QPSK	16.50	44.67	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 5	QPSK	20.30	107.15	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 7	QPSK	16.50	44.67	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 12	QPSK	21.50	141.25	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 13	QPSK	20.50	112.20	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 14	QPSK	19.60	91.20	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 17	QPSK	23.50	223.87	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 25	QPSK	16.00	39.81	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 26	QPSK	20.80	120.23	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 30	QPSK	20.00	100.00	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 41	QPSK	18.50	70.79	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 66	QPSK	18.50	70.79	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
WLAN 2.4 G	802.11b	15.00	31.62	N/A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 68 of 130

	802.11g	14.80	30.20	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	802.11n(HT20)	14.50	28.18	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	802.11n(HT40)	14.30	26.92	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
WLAN 5.2 G	Distance to User			N/A	3.8mm	38mm	136mm	2.2mm	128mm
	802.11a	14.00	25.12	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	802.11n(HT20)	14.50	28.18	N/A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
	802.11ac(HT20)	14.30	26.92	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	802.11n(HT40)	14.00	25.12	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	802.11ac(HT40)	13.80	23.99	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	802.11ac(HT80)	13.50	22.39	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
WLAN 5.8 G	Distance to User			N/A	3.8mm	38mm	136mm	2.2mm	128mm
	802.11a	13.50	22.39	N/A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
	802.11n(HT20)	13.00	19.95	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	802.11ac(HT20)	13.40	21.88	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	802.11n(HT40)	13.00	19.95	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	802.11ac(HT40)	12.50	19.05	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	802.11ac(HT80)	12.50	17.78	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
Bluetooth	Distance to User			N/A	4.8mm	20.6mm	146mm	133mm	3mm
	BR/EDR	4	2.51	N/A	No	No	No	No	No
	BLE	3	2.00	N/A	No	No	No	No	No

**Note:**

1. Maximum power is the source-based time-average power and represents the maximum RF output power including tune-up tolerance among production units
2. Per KDB 447498 D01, for larger devices, the test separation distance of adjacent edge configuration is determined by the closest separation between the antenna and the user.
3. Per KDB 447498 D01, standalone SAR test exclusion threshold is applied; If the distance of the antenna to the user is < 5mm, 5mm is used to determine SAR exclusion threshold
4. Per KDB 447498 D01, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
 
$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$$
 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR
  - a. f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
  - b. Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
  - c. The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison
  - d. For < 50 mm distance, we just calculate mW of the exclusion threshold value (3.0) to do compare. This formula is  $[3.0] / [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \cdot [(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] = \text{exclusion threshold of mW}$ .
5. Per KDB 447498 D01, at 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for test separation distances > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following
  - a.  $[\text{Threshold at 50 mm in step 1}) + (\text{test separation distance} - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot (f(\text{MHz})/150)] \text{ mW}$ , at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 69 of 130

- b. [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm)-10] mW at > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz
6. Per KDB 941225 D01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If HSDPA /HSUPA /DC-HSDPA output power is < 0.25dB higher than RMC12.2Kbps, or reported SAR with RMC 12.2kbps setting is ≤ 1.2W/kg, HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA SAR evaluation can be excluded.
  7. Per KDB 248227 D01, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.8. For each frequency band, testing at higher data rates and higher order modulations is not required when the maximum average output power for each of these configurations is less than 1/4dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate
  8. Per KDB 248227 D01 SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.
    - a. When KDB Publication 447498 D01 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
    - b. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
  9. Per KDB 248227 D01 SAR is not required for the following U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands conditions.
    - a. When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
    - b. When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

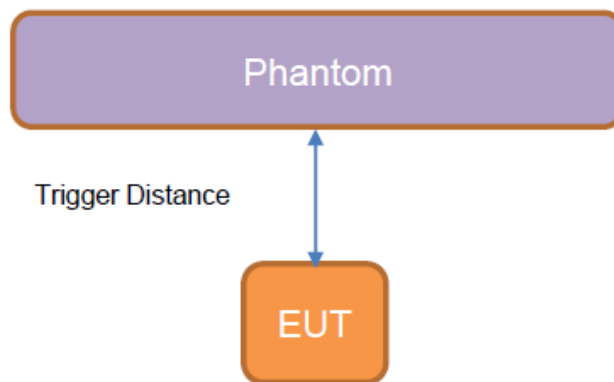
Date: 2020-11-27

Page 70 of 130

## 6.5 Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

### Proximity sensor triggering distances

Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed, and the shortest triggering distances were reported and used for SAR assessment.



Distance in mm	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Back Side	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off
Left Side	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off
Right Side	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off
Top Side	Off	Off	Off	Off	On	On	On	On	Off
Bottom Side	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off

Note: Power reduction is only applicable for 2G/3G/4G.

### Proximity sensor coverage

If a sensor is spatially offset from the antenna(s), it is necessary to verify sensor triggering for conditions where the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away to ensure sensor coverage is sufficient for reducing the power to maintain compliance. For p-sensor coverage testing, the device is moved and “along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset”.

The proximity sensor and main antenna use same metallic electrode, so there is no spatial offset.

### Device tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering

The influence of device tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering was determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom.

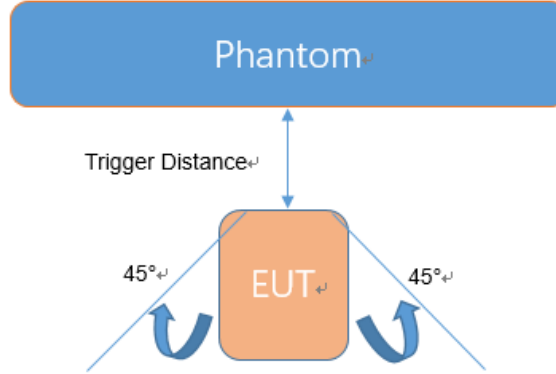
Rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in  $\leq 10^\circ$  increments until the tablet is  $\pm 45^\circ$  from the vertical position at  $0^\circ$ , and the maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 71 of 130



For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR test with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a separation of “the triggering distance – 1 mm”

The Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)			
Position	Back	Right	Top
Required SAR Test	N/A	N/A	30

## 6.6 SAR Measurement Results

### WCDMA Band II

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot												
RMC	on	Top Edge	0	9262	1852.40	0.126	0.687	15.94	16.50	1.14	0.782	
			0	9400	1880.00	0.098	0.716	15.90	16.50	1.15	0.822	
			0	9538	1907.60	-0.130	0.757	15.77	16.50	1.18	0.896	1#
	off	Back Side	0	9400	1880.00	-0.013	0.264	22.73	23.50	1.19	0.315	
			0	9400	1880.00	-0.080	0.057	22.73	23.50	1.19	0.068	
			30	9400	1880.00	0.070	0.134	22.73	23.50	1.19	0.160	2#

### WCDMA Band IV

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
------	--------------------	----------	------------	-----	-------------	------------------	----------------------	-------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------------	-----------

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 72 of 130

Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot												
RMC	on	Top Edge	0	1312	1712.40	-0.070	0.874	16.32	17.00	1.17	1.022	3#
			0	1413	1732.60	-0.130	0.891	16.53	17.00	1.11	0.993	
			0	1513	1752.60	-0.110	0.892	16.85	17.00	1.04	0.923	
	off	Back Side	0	1413	1732.60	-0.003	0.383	24.02	24.50	1.12	0.428	
		Right Edge	0	1413	1732.60	-0.050	0.088	24.02	24.50	1.12	0.098	
		Top Edge	30	1413	1732.60	-0.010	0.104	24.02	24.50	1.12	0.116	4#

## WCDMA Band V

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot												
RMC	on	Top Edge	0	4182	836.40	-0.110	0.425	17.81	18.50	1.17	<b>0.498</b>	5#
	off	Back Side	0	4182	836.40	0.050	0.166	22.51	23.00	1.12	0.186	
		Right Edge	0	4182	836.40	0.010	0.077	22.51	23.00	1.12	0.086	
		Top Edge	30	4182	836.40	0.130	0.018	22.51	23.00	1.12	0.020	6#

### Note(s):

1. WCDMA mode in Body SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps without HSPA inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

## LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	19100	1900	1	Low	-0.100	0.675	15.58	16.00	1.102	<b>0.744</b>	7#
				19100	1900	50	Low	-0.170	0.672	15.69	16.00	1.074	<b>0.722</b>	
	off	Back Side	0	19100	1900	1	Low	-0.040	0.117	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.133	
				19100	1900	50	Mid	-0.110	0.111	21.91	22.50	1.146	0.127	
		Right Edge	0	19100	1900	1	Low	-0.060	0.063	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.072	
				19100	1900	50	Mid	-0.070	0.065	21.91	22.50	1.146	0.074	
		Top Edge	30	19100	1900	1	Low	-0.070	0.118	22.93	23.50	1.140	0.135	8#
				19100	1900	50	Mid	0.160	0.089	21.91	22.50	1.146	0.102	



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 73 of 130

## LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	20300	1745	1	Low	0.200	0.603	16.02	16.50	1.117	<b>0.673</b>	9#
				20300	1745	50	Low	-0.180	0.589	16.01	16.50	1.119	<b>0.659</b>	
	off	Back Side	0	20175	1732.5	1	Low	0.040	0.128	23.15	23.50	1.084	0.139	10#
				20175	1732.5	50	Low	0.010	0.128	22.11	22.50	1.094	0.140	
		Right Edge	0	20175	1732.5	1	Low	-0.090	0.072	23.15	23.50	1.084	0.078	
				20175	1732.5	50	Low	-0.150	0.074	22.11	22.50	1.094	0.081	
		Top Edge	30	20175	1732.5	1	Low	-0.020	0.123	23.15	23.50	1.084	0.133	
				20175	1732.5	50	Low	-0.030	0.100	22.11	22.50	1.094	0.109	

## LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	20600	844	1	High	0.160	0.539	19.72	20.30	1.143	<b>0.616</b>	11#
				20600	844	25	High	0.150	0.525	19.67	20.30	1.156	<b>0.607</b>	
	off	Back Side	0	20450	829	1	Low	-0.050	0.131	22.98	23.50	1.127	0.148	12#
				20600	844	25	Mid	-0.030	0.130	21.92	22.50	1.143	0.149	
		Right Edge	0	20450	829	1	Low	0.040	0.111	22.98	23.50	1.127	0.125	
				20600	844	25	Mid	0.110	0.112	21.92	22.50	1.143	0.128	
		Top Edge	30	20450	829	1	Low	0.110	0.026	22.98	23.50	1.127	0.029	
				20600	844	25	Mid	0.000	0.026	21.92	22.50	1.143	0.030	

## LTE Band 7 (20MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	20850	2510	1	Low	0.040	0.552	15.53	16.50	1.250	0.690	
				21100	2535	1	Low	0.100	0.832	15.80	16.50	1.175	<b>0.978</b>	
				21350	2560	1	Low	0.140	1.050	16.01	16.50	1.119	<b>1.175</b>	13#
				20850	2510	50	Low	-0.110	0.561	15.62	16.30	1.169	0.656	

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 74 of 130

	off	Back Side	0	21100	2535	50	Low	0.120	0.841	15.72	16.30	1.143	<b>0.961</b>	
				21350	2560	50	Low	0.140	0.951	15.92	16.30	1.091	<b>1.038</b>	
				21350	2560	100	Low	0.050	1.010	15.86	16.30	1.107	<b>1.118</b>	
			21350	2560	1	Low	-0.050	0.367	23.16	23.50	1.081	0.397	14#	
			21350	2560	50	Low	-0.180	0.293	22.02	22.50	1.117	0.327		
			21350	2560	1	Low	-0.010	0.007	23.16	23.50	1.081	0.008		
		Right Edge	0	21350	2560	50	Low	0.090	0.007	22.02	22.50	1.117	0.008	
				21350	2560	1	Low	0.100	0.114	23.16	23.50	1.081	0.123	
		Top Edge	30	21350	2560	50	Low	0.190	0.109	22.02	22.50	1.117	0.122	

## LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	23130	711	1	High	0.190	0.473	20.84	21.50	1.164	<b>0.551</b>	15#
				23060	704	25	Low	0.190	0.462	20.82	21.30	1.117	<b>0.516</b>	
	off	Back Side	0	23130	711	1	Low	0.090	0.089	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.101	16#
				23095	707.5	25	Low	0.040	0.067	22.02	22.30	1.067	0.071	
		Right Edge	0	23130	711	1	Low	0.090	0.059	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.067	
				23095	707.5	25	Low	-0.020	0.054	22.02	22.30	1.067	0.058	
		Top Edge	30	23130	711	1	Low	0.170	0.016	22.96	23.50	1.132	0.018	
				23095	707.5	25	Low	0.150	0.014	22.02	22.30	1.067	0.015	

## LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	23230	782	1	Low	0.180	0.635	19.79	20.50	1.178	<b>0.748</b>	17#
				23230	782	25	Low	0.180	0.633	19.80	20.50	1.175	<b>0.744</b>	
	off	Back Side	0	23230	782	1	Low	0.080	0.160	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.184	
				23230	782	25	Low	0.020	0.163	21.86	22.30	1.107	0.180	
		Right Edge	0	23230	782	1	Low	-0.060	0.176	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.202	18#
				23230	782	25	Low	0.040	0.173	21.86	22.30	1.107	0.191	
		Top Edge	30	23230	782	1	Low	0.010	0.032	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.037	
				23230	782	25	Low	-0.040	0.032	21.86	22.30	1.107	0.035	

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 75 of 130

## LTE Band 14 (10MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	23330	793	1	Low	0.160	0.734	19.33	19.60	1.064	0.781	19#
				23330	793	25	Low	0.170	0.698	18.29	18.60	1.074	0.750	
	off	Back Side	0	23330	793	1	Low	0.060	0.195	23.49	24.00	1.125	0.219	20#
				23330	793	25	Low	-0.010	0.194	22.45	22.80	1.084	0.210	
		Right Edge	0	23330	793	1	Low	-0.130	0.188	23.49	24.00	1.125	0.211	
				23330	793	25	Low	-0.070	0.196	22.45	22.80	1.084	0.212	
		Top Edge	30	23330	793	1	Low	-0.050	0.040	23.49	24.00	1.125	0.045	
				23330	793	25	Low	-0.060	0.038	22.45	22.80	1.084	0.041	

## LTE Band 17 (10MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	23800	711	1	High	0.100	0.232	23.09	23.50	1.099	0.255	21#
				23800	711	25	Low	0.190	0.209	21.98	22.50	1.127	0.236	
	off	Back Side	0	23800	711	1	High	0.050	0.099	24.08	24.50	1.102	0.109	22#
				23780	709	25	Low	0.080	0.097	23.07	23.50	1.104	0.107	
		Right Edge	0	23800	711	1	High	0.010	0.099	24.08	24.50	1.102	0.109	
				23780	709	25	Low	0.120	0.096	23.07	23.50	1.104	0.106	
		Top Edge	30	23800	711	1	High	0.040	0.007	24.08	24.50	1.102	0.008	
				23780	709	25	Low	0.160	0.006	23.07	23.50	1.104	0.007	

## LTE Band 25 (20MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	26590	1905	1	Low	0.050	0.686	15.61	16.00	1.09	0.750	23#
				26365	1882.5	50	Low	0.090	0.677	15.57	16.00	1.10	0.747	
	off	Back Side	0	26590	1905	1	Low	-0.030	0.183	23.06	23.50	1.11	0.203	24#
				26590	1905	50	Mid	-0.140	0.133	22.08	22.50	1.10	0.147	

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 76 of 130

	Right Edge	0	26590	1905	1	Low	-0.080	0.062	23.06	23.50	1.11	0.069	
			26590	1905	50	Mid	-0.090	0.063	22.08	22.50	1.10	0.069	
	Top Edge	30	26590	1905	1	Low	0.040	0.015	23.06	23.50	1.11	0.017	
			26590	1905	50	Mid	0.040	0.014	22.08	22.50	1.10	0.015	

## LTE Band 26 (15MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	26765	821.5	1	Low	-0.110	0.646	20.28	20.80	1.127	<b>0.728</b>	25#
				26765	821.5	36	Low	-0.15	0.608	19.96	20.50	1.132	<b>0.688</b>	
	off	Back Side	0	26965	841.5	1	Low	-0.050	0.153	24.89	25.50	1.151	0.176	26#
				26865	831.5	36	Low	-0.010	0.147	23.52	24.00	1.117	0.164	
		Right Edge	0	26965	841.5	1	Low	0.070	0.110	24.89	25.50	1.151	0.127	
				26865	831.5	36	Low	0.030	0.115	23.52	24.00	1.117	0.128	
		Top Edge	30	26965	841.5	1	Low	0.07	0.028	24.89	25.50	1.151	0.032	
				26865	831.5	36	Low	0.07	0.025	23.52	24.00	1.117	0.028	

## LTE Band 30(10MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	27710	2310	1	Low	-0.200	0.620	19.48	20.00	1.127	<b>0.699</b>	27#
				27710	2310	25	Low	-0.180	0.582	18.46	19.00	1.132	0.659	
	off	Back Side	0	27710	2310	1	Low	-0.050	0.102	23.30	23.50	1.047	0.107	28#
				27710	2310	25	Low	-0.010	0.101	22.28	22.50	1.052	0.106	
		Right Edge	0	27710	2310	1	Low	0.080	0.099	23.30	23.50	1.047	0.104	
				27710	2310	25	Low	-0.060	0.102	22.28	22.50	1.052	0.107	
		Top Edge	30	27710	2310	1	Low	0.140	0.016	23.30	23.50	1.047	0.017	
				27710	2310	25	Low	0.130	0.015	22.28	22.50	1.052	0.016	

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 77 of 130

## LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	40620	2593	1	Low	0.140	0.680	17.86	18.50	1.159	<b>0.788</b>	29#
				40620	2593	50	Low	0.080	0.678	17.70	18.30	1.148	<b>0.778</b>	
	off	Back Side	0	40620	2593	1	Low	0.160	0.052	23.38	24.00	1.153	0.060	
				40620	2593	50	Low	-0.060	0.053	22.31	22.80	1.119	0.059	
		Right Edge	0	40620	2593	1	Low	-0.090	0.019	23.38	24.00	1.153	0.022	
				40620	2593	50	Low	0.080	0.014	22.31	22.80	1.119	0.016	
		Top Edge	30	40620	2593	1	Low	-0.060	0.076	23.38	24.00	1.153	0.088	30#
				40620	2593	50	Low	0.140	0.059	22.31	22.80	1.119	0.066	

## LTE Band 66 (20MHz Bandwidth)

Mode	SAR Power Back-off	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Numb.	RB Start	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>														
QPSK	on	Top Edge	0	132072	1720	1	Low	-0.130	1.080	18.07	18.50	1.104	1.192	31#
				132322	1745	1	Low	-0.190	1.090	18.17	18.50	1.079	1.176	
				132572	1770	1	Low	-0.200	1.090	18.19	18.50	1.074	<b>1.171</b>	
				132072	1720	50	Low	0.040	1.060	18.01	18.50	1.119	<b>1.187</b>	
				132322	1745	50	Low	-0.080	1.100	18.23	18.50	1.064	<b>1.171</b>	
				132572	1770	50	Low	0.140	1.080	18.25	18.50	1.059	<b>1.144</b>	
				132322	1745	100	Low	-0.160	1.080	18.14	18.50	1.086	<b>1.173</b>	
	off	Back Side	0	132572	1770	1	High	0.080	0.336	24.99	25.50	1.125	0.378	32#
				132572	1770	50	High	0.010	0.341	23.81	24.20	1.094	0.373	
		Right Edge	0	132572	1770	1	High	0.120	0.106	24.99	25.50	1.125	0.119	
				132572	1770	50	High	-0.050	0.106	23.81	24.20	1.094	0.116	
		Top Edge	30	132572	1770	1	High	0.120	0.039	24.99	25.50	1.125	0.044	
				132572	1770	50	High	0.040	0.040	23.81	24.20	1.094	0.044	

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 78 of 130

**Note(s):**

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results.

**WLAN 2.4 GHz**

Mode	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>													
802.11b	Back Side	0	1	2412	-0.030	0.038	14.52	15.00	1.12	98.43	1.016	0.043	33#
	Left Edge	0	1	2412	0.090	0.037	14.52	15.00	1.12	98.43	1.016	0.042	
	Top Edge	0	1	2412	0.130	0.225	14.52	15.00	1.12	98.43	1.016	0.255	

**WLAN 5.2 GHz**

Mode	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>													
802.11 n (HT20)	Back Side	0	44	5220	-0.080	0.067	14.30	14.50	1.05	99.38	1.006	0.071	
	Left Edge	0	44	5220	0.040	0.050	14.30	14.50	1.05	99.38	1.006	0.053	
	Top Edge	0	44	5220	0.120	0.285	14.30	14.50	1.05	99.38	1.006	0.300	34#

**WLAN 5.8 GHz**

Mode	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>													
802.11 ac(HT20)	Back Side	0	149	5745	-0.020	0.012	13.26	13.50	1.06	99.28	1.007	0.013	
	Left Edge	0	149	5745	0.110	0.001	13.26	13.50	1.06	99.28	1.007	0.001	
	Top Edge	0	149	5745	0.140	0.238	13.26	13.50	1.06	99.28	1.007	0.253	35#

**Note(s):**

1. Per KDB 248227 D01 SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.
  - a. When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 79 of 130

configuration.

- b. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.
2. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
3. Per KDB 248227 D01 5G WLAN Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units.
  - a. When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 D01 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
  - b. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

## General Note(s):

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. All modes of operation were investigated, and worst-case results are reported.
3. The EUT is tested 2nd hot-spot peak, if it is less than 2 dB below the highest peak.
4. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional body worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
6. Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> 1/2$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

## Bluetooth

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 80 of 130

Mode	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg)	Meas. No.
<b>Body-worn Accessory &amp; Hotspot</b>													
EDR	Back Side	0	39	2441	0.158	0.034	10.30	10.50	1.05	100	1.000	0.036	36#
	Right Edge	0	39	2441	0.125	0.004	10.30	10.50	1.05	100	1.000	0.004	
	Top Edge	0	39	2441	0.132	0.008	10.30	10.50	1.05	100	1.000	0.008	

**General Note(s):**

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. All modes of operation were investigated, and worst-case results are reported.
3. The EUT is tested 2nd hot-spot peak, if it is less than 2 dB below the highest peak.
4. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional body worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
6. Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> 1/2$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used

**6.7 SAR Measurement Variability**

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 81 of 130

- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

Frequency band	Test Position	Mode	Ch.	Original 1g SAR (W/kg)	1st Repeated 1g SAR (W/kg)	Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio
WCDMA B4	TOP	RMC	1513	0.892	0.886	1.007
LTE B7	TOP	QPSK	21350	1.050	1.042	1.008
LTE B66	TOP	QPSK	132322	1.110	1.078	1.030

**Note(s):**

1. Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not  $> 1.20$ .

## 6.8 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations and Estimated SAR

KDB 447498 D01v06 General RF Exposure Guidance v06, introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas:

$$SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / R_i$$

Where:

**SAR<sub>1</sub>** is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

**SAR<sub>2</sub>** is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

**R<sub>i</sub>** is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas. When the SAR is measured, for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR peak location, based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement, using the formula of  $[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$

A new threshold of 0.04 is also introduced in the draft KDB. Thus, in order for a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas with the sum of 1-g SAR  $> 1.6$  W/kg to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:

$$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / R_i < 0.04$$

## 6.9 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Considerations

### Sum of the SAR for WCDMA + WLAN & Bluetooth

Condition	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (W/Kg)				Max $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/Kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
	WCDMA	WLAN DTS Band	WLAN UNII Band	Bluetooth		
Body-Worn	1.022	0.255	0.300	--	1.322	No
Hotspot	1.022	0.255	0.300	--	1.322	No

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 82 of 130

## Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

## Sum of the SAR for LTE + WLAN & Bluetooth

Condition	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (W/Kg)				Max $\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/Kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
	LTE	WLAN DTS Band	WLAN UNII Band	Bluetooth		
Body-Worn	1.192	0.255	0.300	--	1.492	No
Hotspot	1.192	0.255	0.300	--	1.492	No

## Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 83 of 130

## 7 Appendixes

### 7.1 Liquid depth



### 7.2 Sample and Set-up Photos



Front of the sample

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 84 of 130



Back of the sample



Back - 0mm

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 85 of 130



Left - 0mm



Right - 0mm

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 86 of 130



Top - 0mm



Top- 30mm

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 87 of 130

## 7.3 System Verification Plots

System Validation for 750MHz Head \_2020-11-10

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1055

Procedure Name: D750 Dipole

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.885$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.872$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**D750/D750 Dipole/Area Scan (81x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.84 W/kg

**D750/D750 Dipole/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 50.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

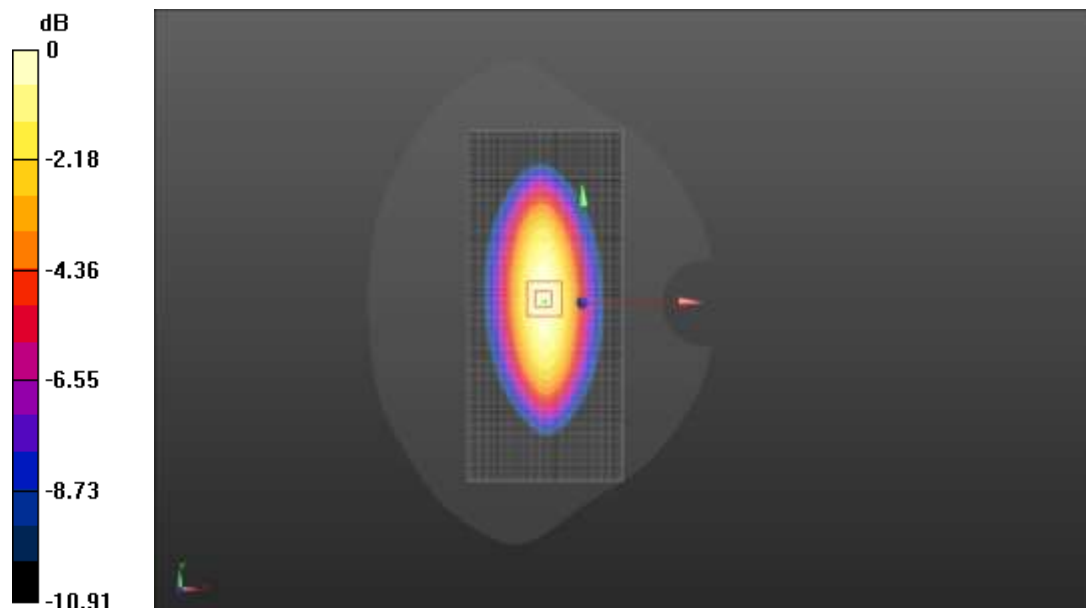
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 17.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 2.81 \text{ W/kg} = 4.49 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 88 of 130

## System Validation for 835MHz Head \_2020-11-12

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d061

Procedure Name: D835 Dipole

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.914$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.126$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**D835/D835 Dipole/Area Scan (81x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.31 W/kg

**D835/D835 Dipole/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

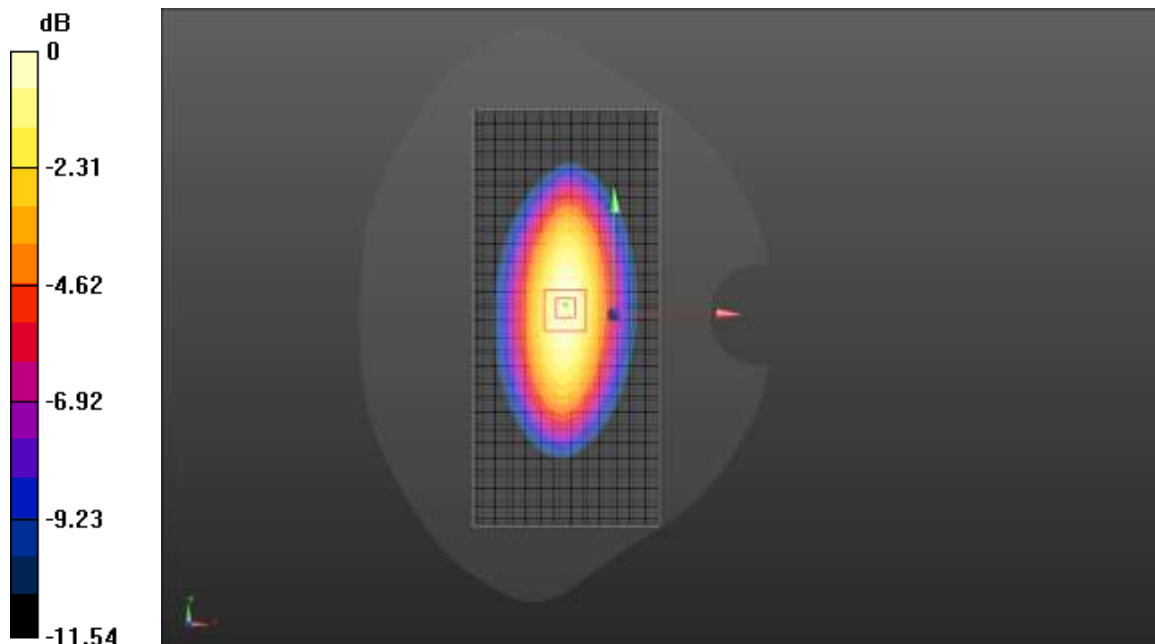
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.82 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 17.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.33 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 3.33 \text{ W/kg} = 5.22 \text{ dBW/kg}$$



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 89 of 130

## System Validation for 1800MHz Head \_2020-11-13

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz D1800V2; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN: 2d148

Procedure Name: D1800 Dipole

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.374$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.956$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.45, 8.45, 8.45) @ 1800 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**D1800/D1800 Dipole/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.4 W/kg

**D1800/D1800 Dipole/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 83.70 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

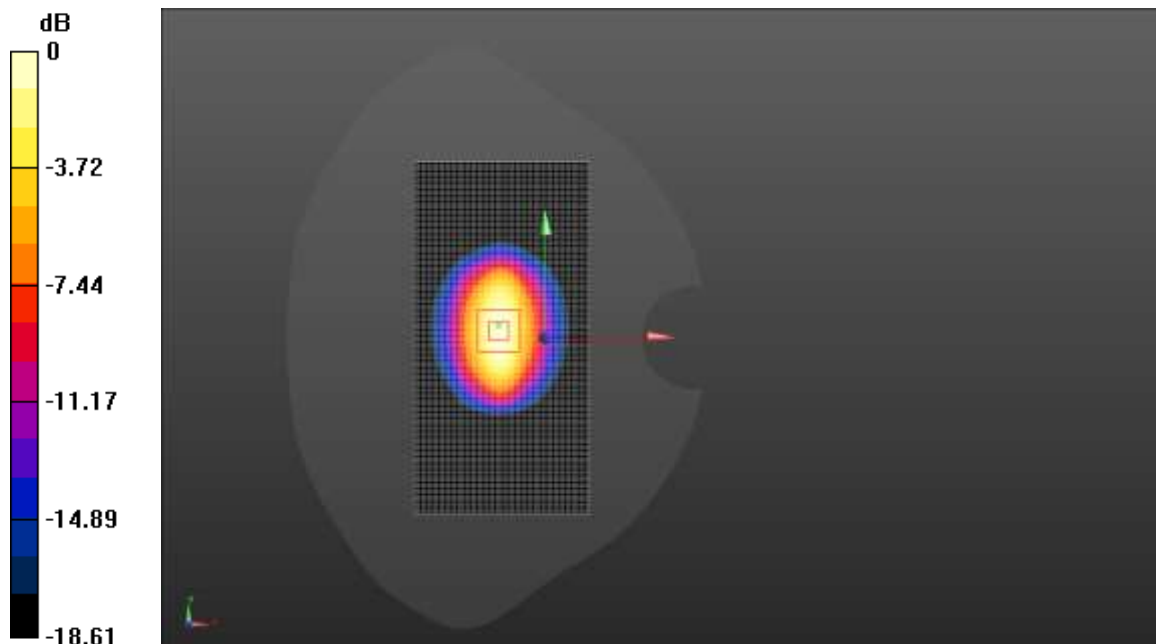
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.76 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10.7 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg



0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 90 of 130

## System Validation for 1900MHz Head \_2020-11-14

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d092

Procedure Name: D1900 Dipole

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.436$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.715$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**D1900/D1900 Dipole/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.5 W/kg

**D1900/D1900 Dipole/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 91.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

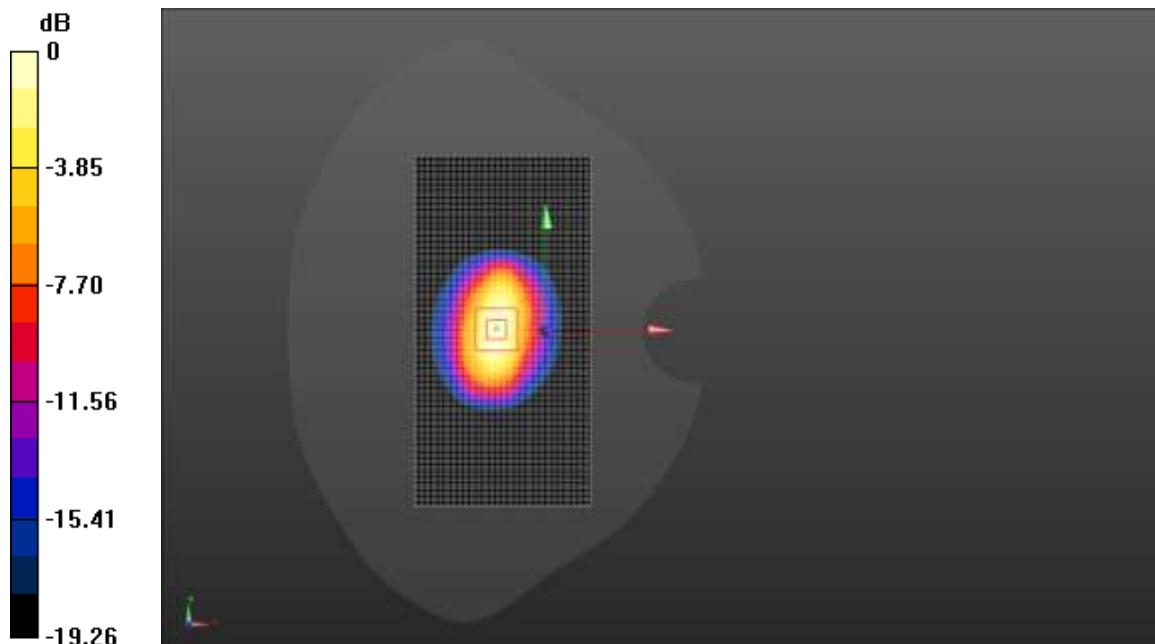
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.49 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 51.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg



0 dB = 17.2 W/kg = 12.36 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 91 of 130

## System Validation for 2300MHz Head \_2020-11-15

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz D2300V2; Type: D2300V3; Serial: D2300V3 - SN:1040

Procedure Name: D2300 Dipole

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.708$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.179$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**D2300/D2300 Dipole/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.2 W/kg

**D2300/D2300 Dipole/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.52 dB

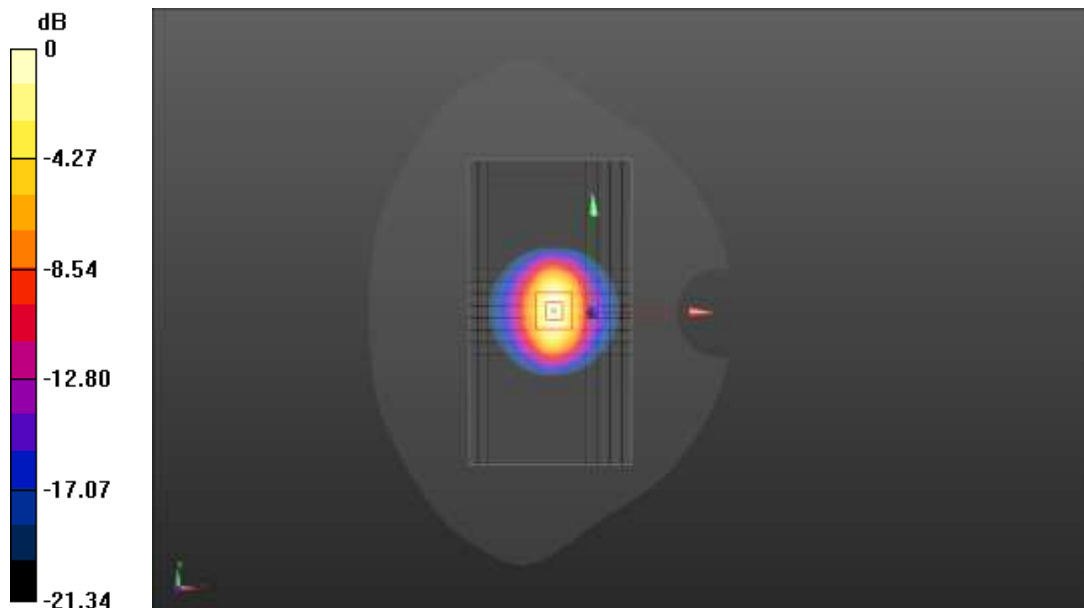
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.3 W/kg



0 dB = 22.3 W/kg = 13.48 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 92 of 130

## System Validation for 2450MHz Head \_2020-11-15

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:723

Procedure Name: D2450 Dipole

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.823$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.97$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**D2450/D2450 Dipole/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 25.3 W/kg

**D2450/D2450 Dipole/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.83 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

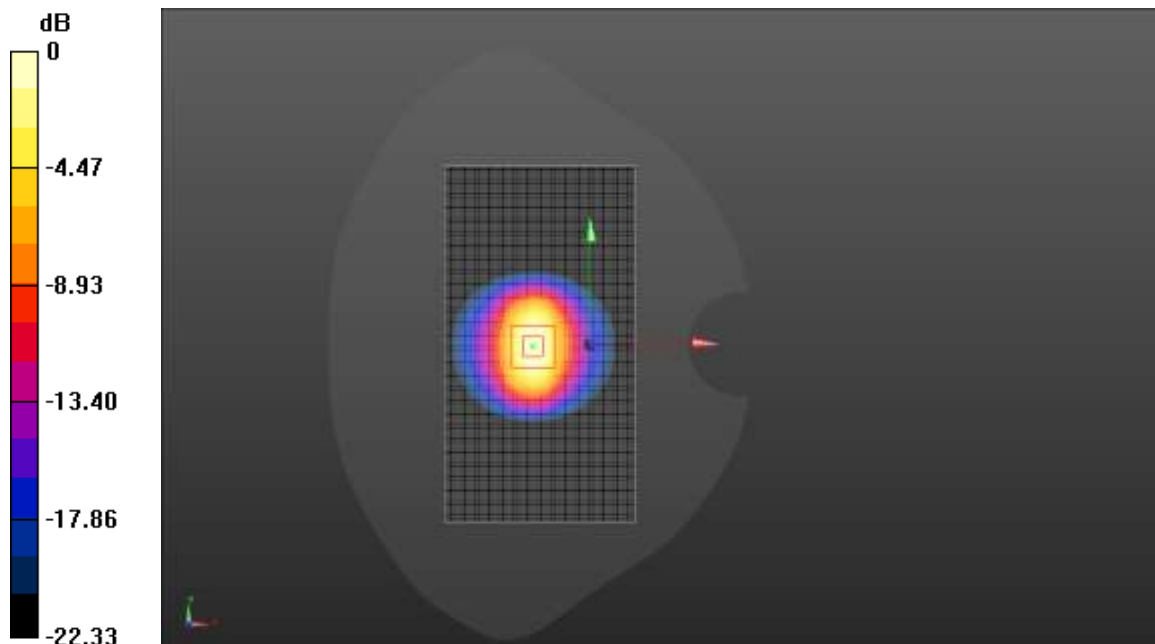
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 46.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.8 W/kg



0 dB = 23.8 W/kg = 13.77 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 93 of 130

## System Validation for 2600MHz Head \_2020-11-17

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1142

Procedure Name: D2600 Dipole

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.944$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.257$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**D2600/D2600 Dipole/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.8 W/kg

**D2600/D2600 Dipole/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 90.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

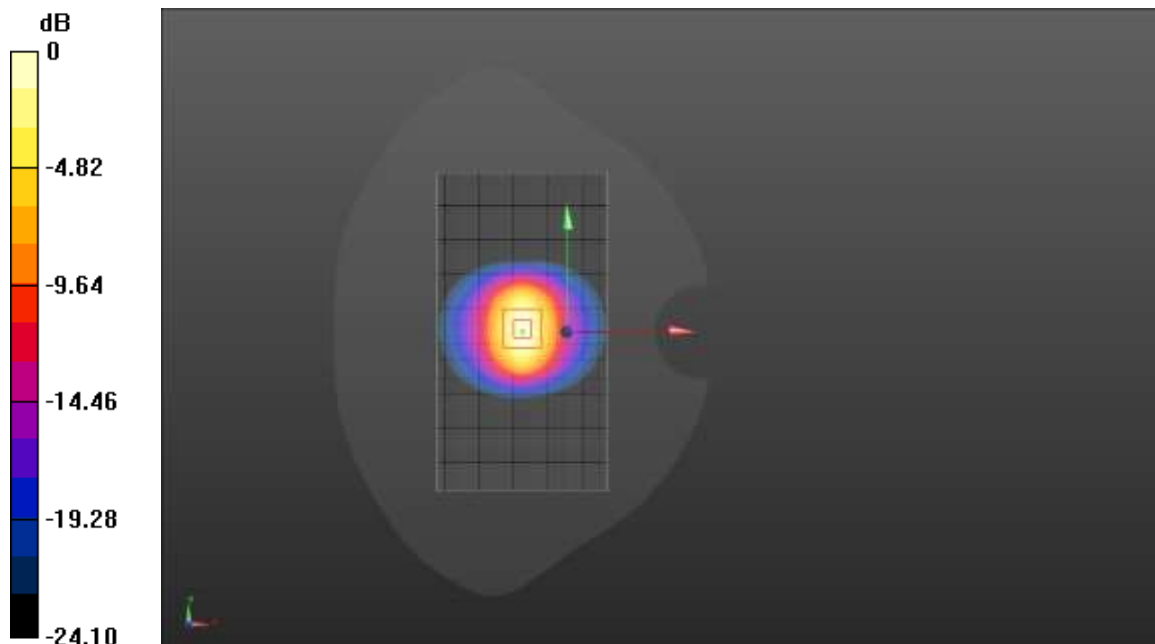
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.1 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 45.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.6 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 23.6 \text{ W/kg} = 13.73 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 94 of 130

## System Validation for 5200MHz Head \_2020-11-16

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1061

Procedure Name: D5200 Dipole

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.841$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.557$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(5.53, 5.53, 5.53) @ 5200 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**D5200/D5200 Dipole/Area Scan (91x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.8 W/kg

**D5200/D5200 Dipole/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 34.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 40.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 48.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.93 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 95 of 130

## System Validation for 5800MHz Head \_2020-11-16

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1061

Procedure Name: D5800 Dipole

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.204$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.943$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**D5800/D5800 Dipole/Area Scan (91x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.0 W/kg

**D5800/D5800 Dipole/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 35.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

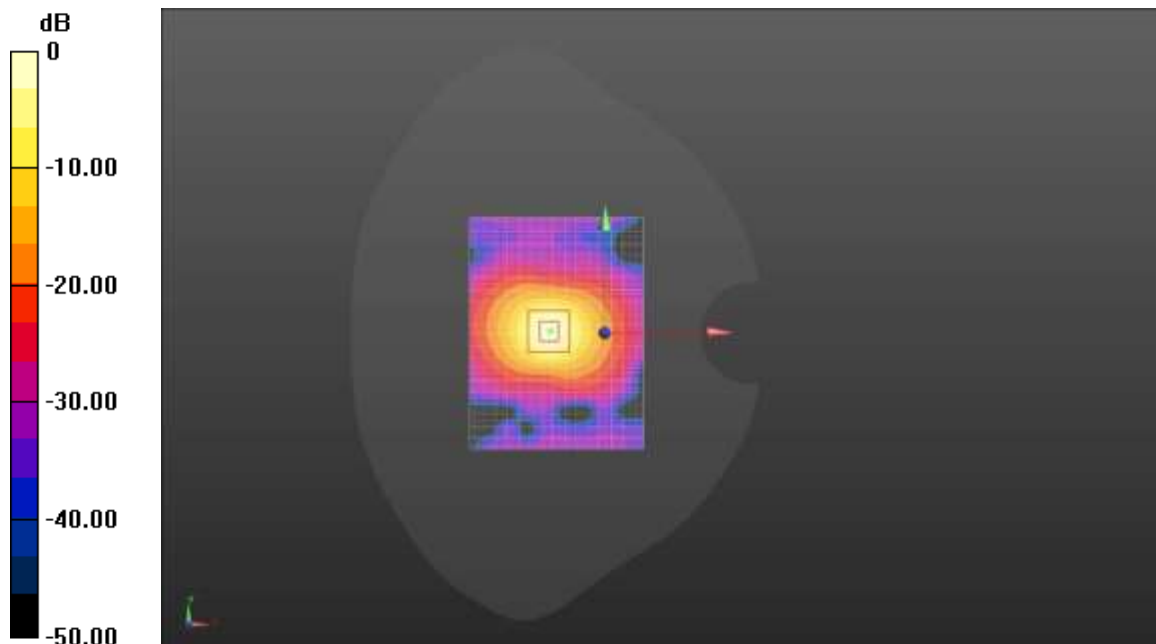
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 48.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.2 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.6 W/kg



0 dB = 22.6 W/kg = 13.54 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 96 of 130

## 7.4 Highest SAR Test Plots

**Meas.1 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name: WCDMA Band 2 Body Top 0mm**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1907.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.441$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.705$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07) @ 1907.6 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**WCDMA Band 2/Body Top 0mm/Area Scan (61x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 W/kg

**WCDMA Band 2/Body Top 0mm/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.530 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13dB

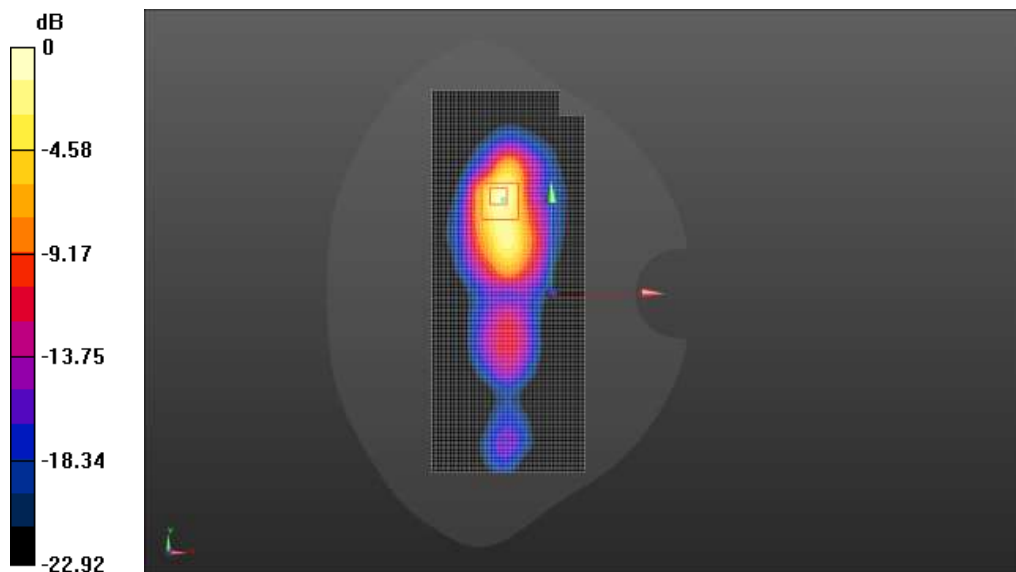
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.757 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.330 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 43.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.37 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 1.37 \text{ W/kg} = 1.37 \text{ dBW/kg}$$



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 97 of 130

**Meas.2 DUT LTE: CS30; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**  
**Procedure Name:WCDMA Band 2/Body Top 30mm**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.439$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.592$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**WCDMA Band 2/Body Top 30mm/Area Scan (61x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.191 W/kg

**WCDMA Band 2/Body Top 30mm/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.941 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

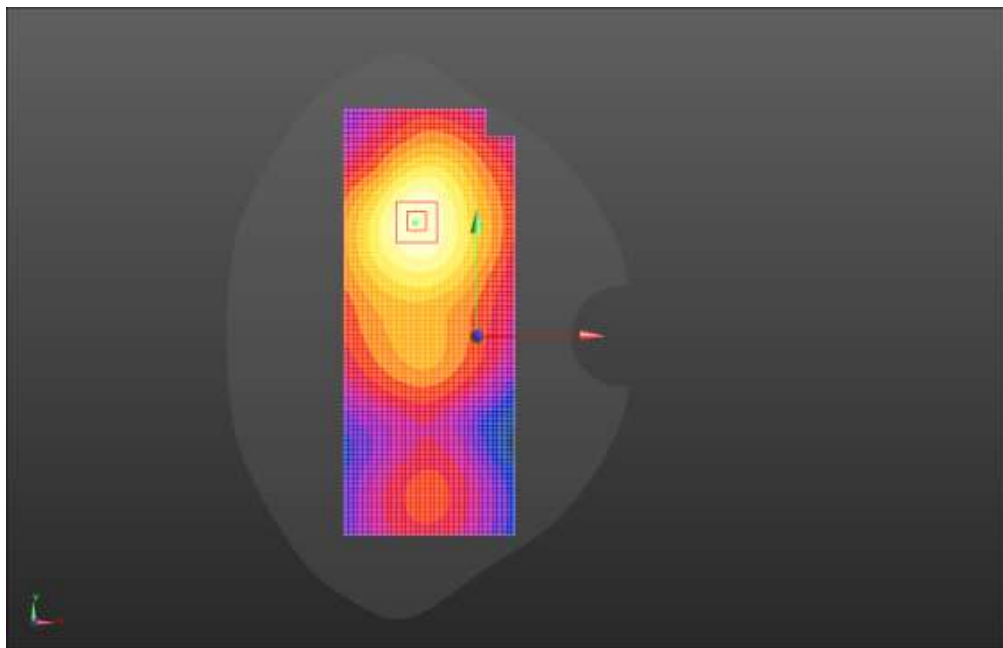
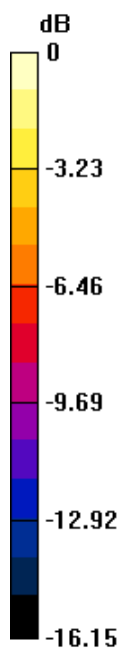
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.134 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.082 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 21.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.191 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 0.191 \text{ W/kg} = -7.19 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 98 of 130

## Meas.3 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On Procedure Name:WCDMA Band 4/Body Top 0mm

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1712.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1712.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.322$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.992$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.45, 8.45, 8.45) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**WCDMA Band 4/Body Top 0mm/Area Scan (61x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

**WCDMA Band 4/Body Top 0mm/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.012 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

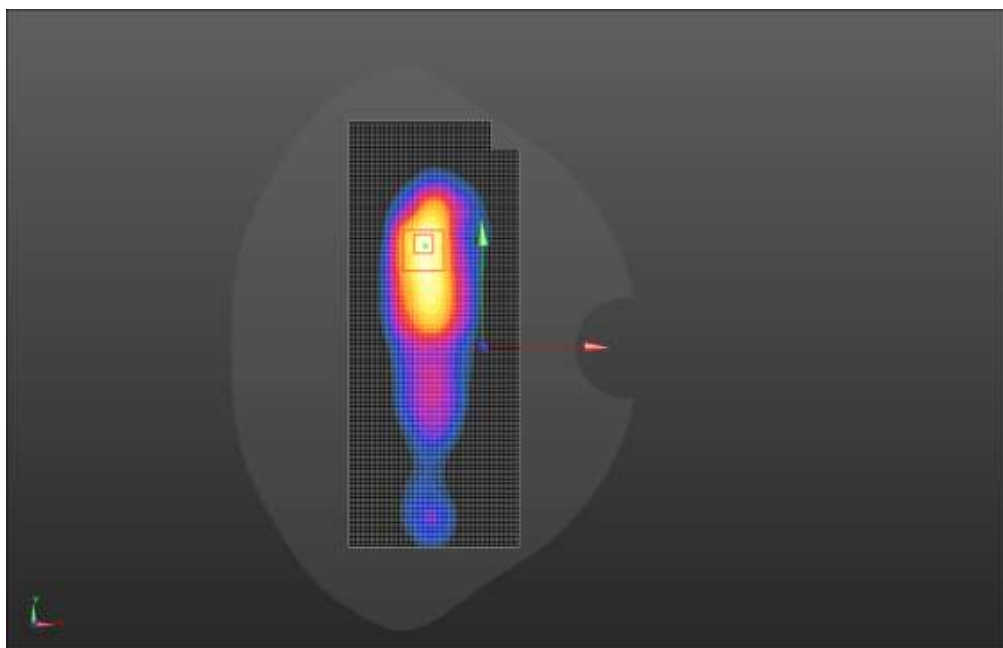
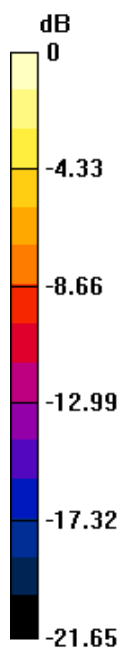
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.90 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.874 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.396 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.51 W/kg



0 dB = 1.51 W/kg = 1.79 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 99 of 130

**Meas.4 DUT: CS30; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**

**Procedure Name: WCDMA Band 4/Body Top 30mm**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.346$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.86$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.45, 8.45, 8.45) @ 1732.6 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**WCDMA Band 4/Body Top 30mm/Area Scan (61x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.142 W/kg

**WCDMA Band 4/Body Top 30mm/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.653 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

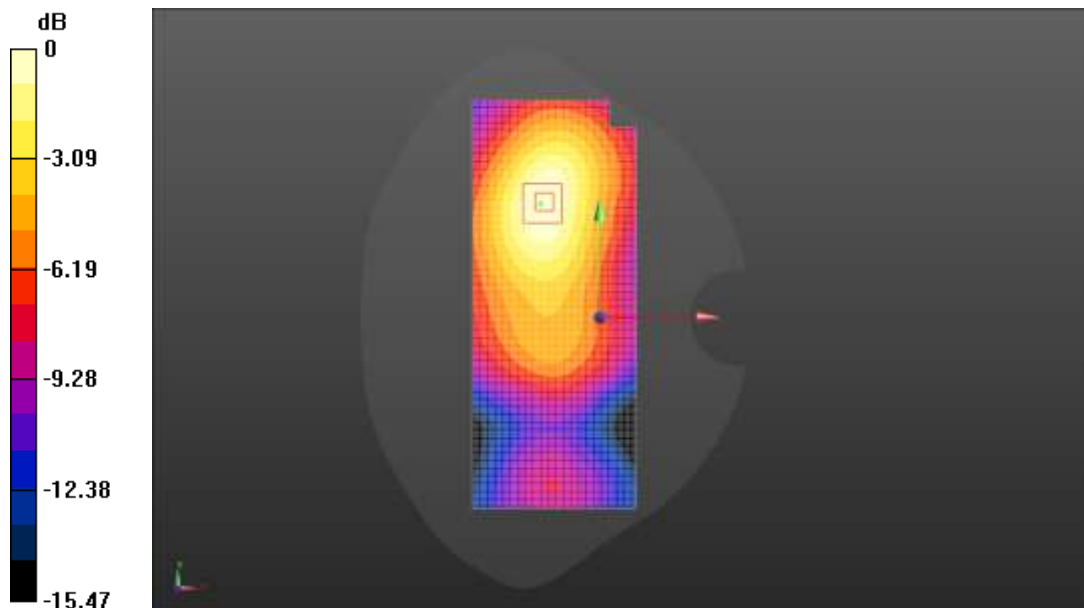
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.169 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.104 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.064 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 23.1 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.142 W/kg



0 dB = 0.142 W/kg = -8.48 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 100 of 130

**Meas.5 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name: WCDMA Band5 /Body Top 0mm**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.914$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.123$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 836.4 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**WCDMA Band 5/Body Top 0mm/Area Scan (61x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.681 W/kg

**WCDMA Band 5/Body Top 0mm/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.986 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11dB

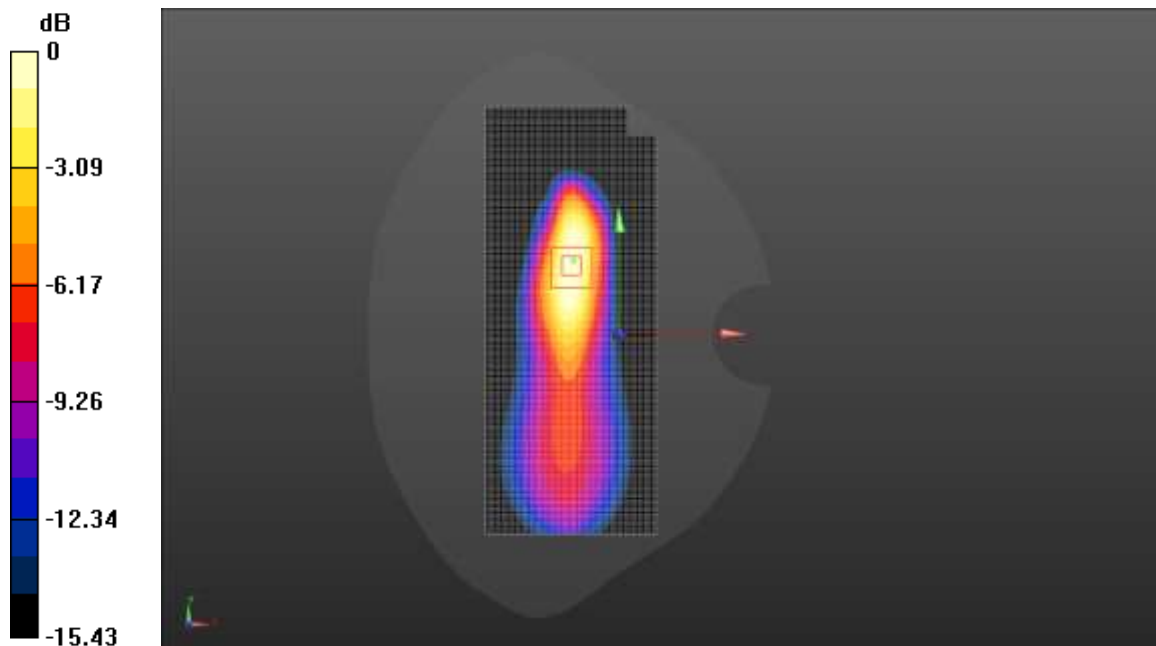
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.783 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.425 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.238 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.7 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.643 W/kg



0 dB = 0.643 W/kg = -1.92 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 101 of 130

**Meas.6 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**  
**Procedure Name:WCDMA Band 5/Body Top 30mm**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.914$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.123$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 836.4 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**WCDMA Band 5/Body Top 30mm/Area Scan (61x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0226 W/kg

**WCDMA Band 5/Body Top 30mm/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.048 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

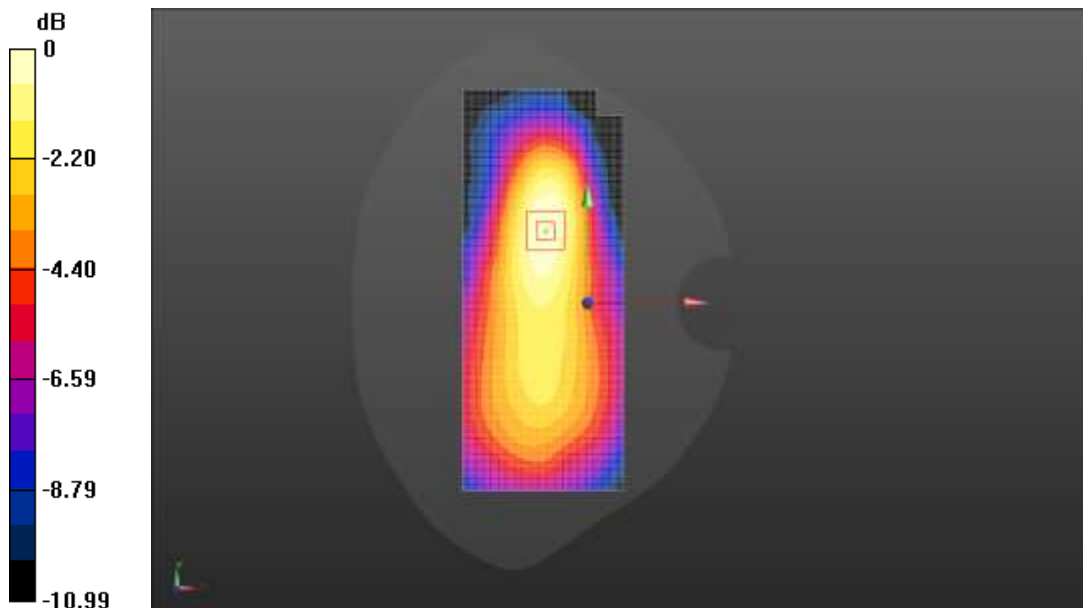
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0250 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.018 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.012 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0227 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0227 W/kg = -16.44 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 102 of 130

## Meas.7 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On Procedure Name: LTE Band 2/Body Top 0mm 1RB

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.436$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.715$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 2/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.01 W/kg

**LTE Band 2/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.738 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

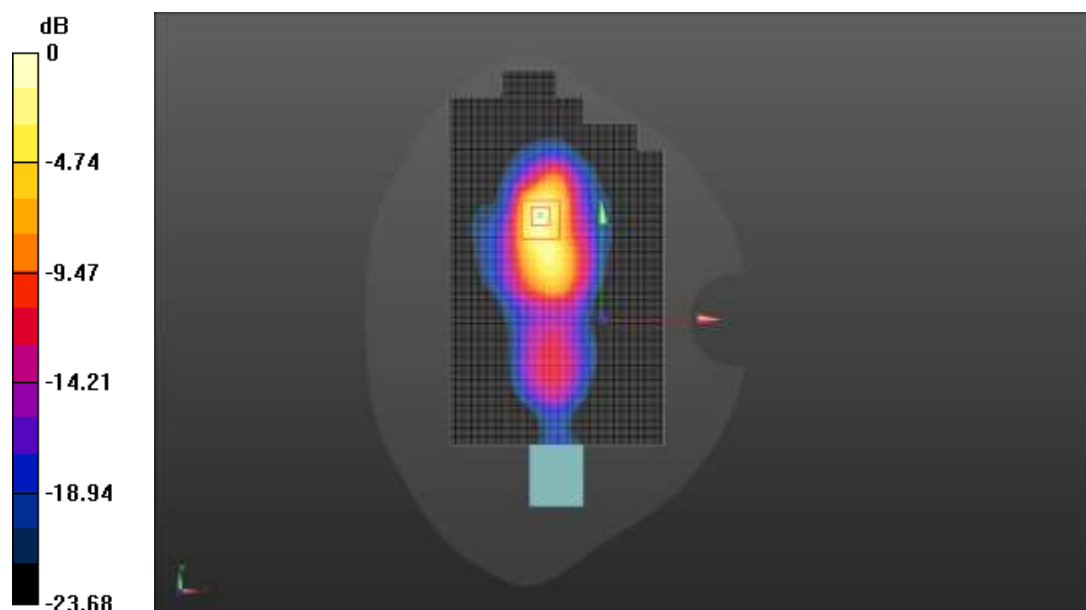
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.51 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.675 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 45.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg



0 dB = 1.18 W/kg = 0.72 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 103 of 130

**Meas.8 UT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**  
**Procedure Name: LTE Band 2/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.436$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.715$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 2/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.170 W/kg

**LTE Band 2/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.750 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

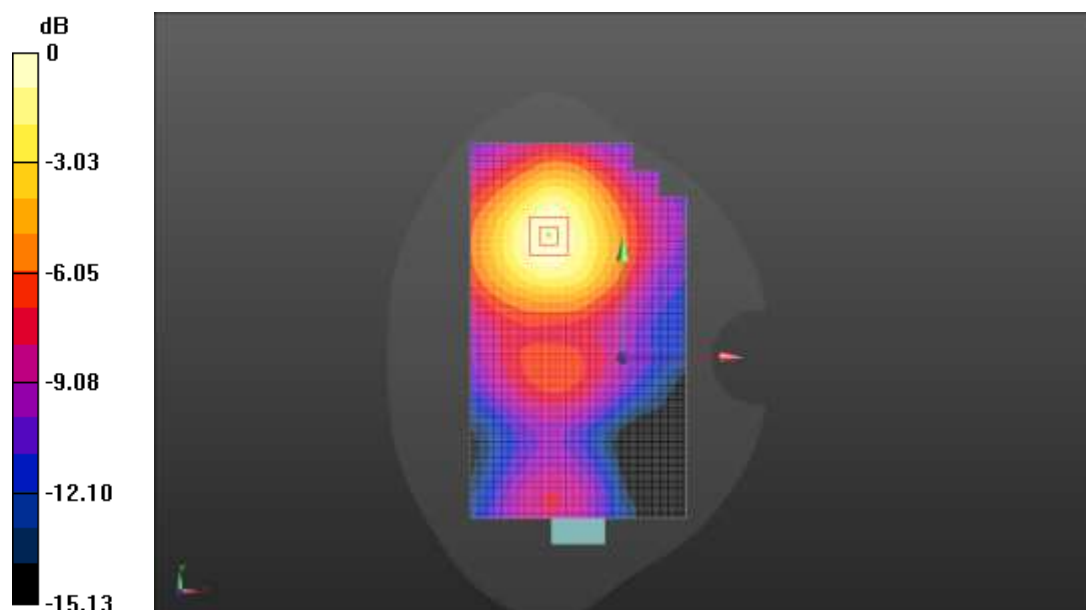
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.198 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.118 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.072 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 24.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.167 W/kg



0 dB = 0.167 W/kg = -7.77 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 104 of 130

**Meas.9 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name: LTE Band 4/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1745$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.348$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.867$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.45, 8.45, 8.45) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 4/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.874 W/kg

**Configuration/Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.489 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

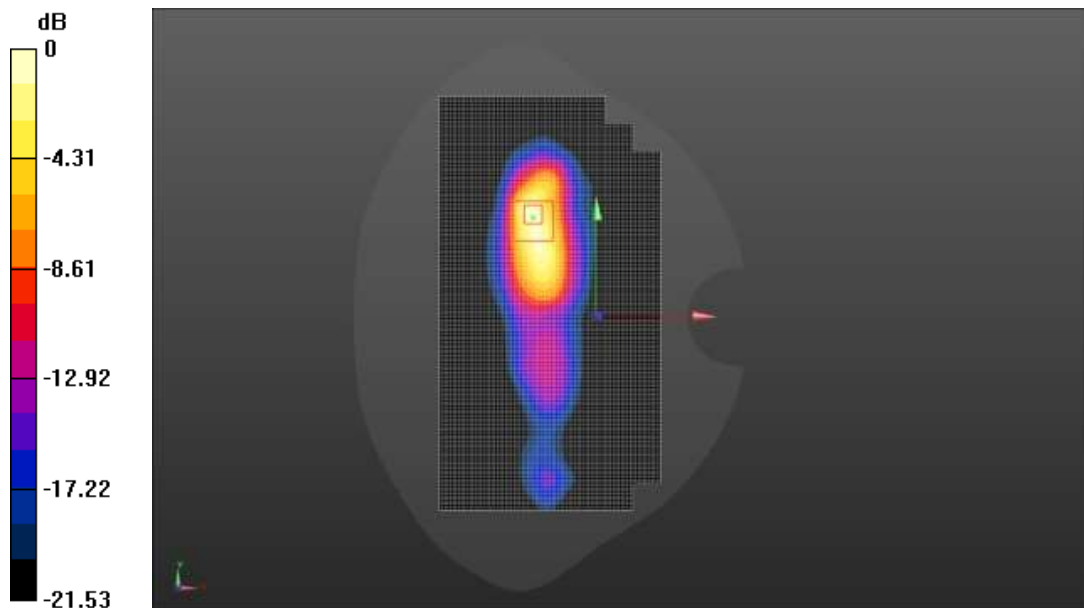
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.603 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.274 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.982 W/kg



0 dB = 0.982 W/kg = -0.08 dBW/kg



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 105 of 130

**Meas.10 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**  
**Procedure Name:LTE Band 4/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.346$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.861$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.45, 8.45, 8.45) @ 1732.5 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 4/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.168 W/kg

**LTE Band 4//Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.031 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

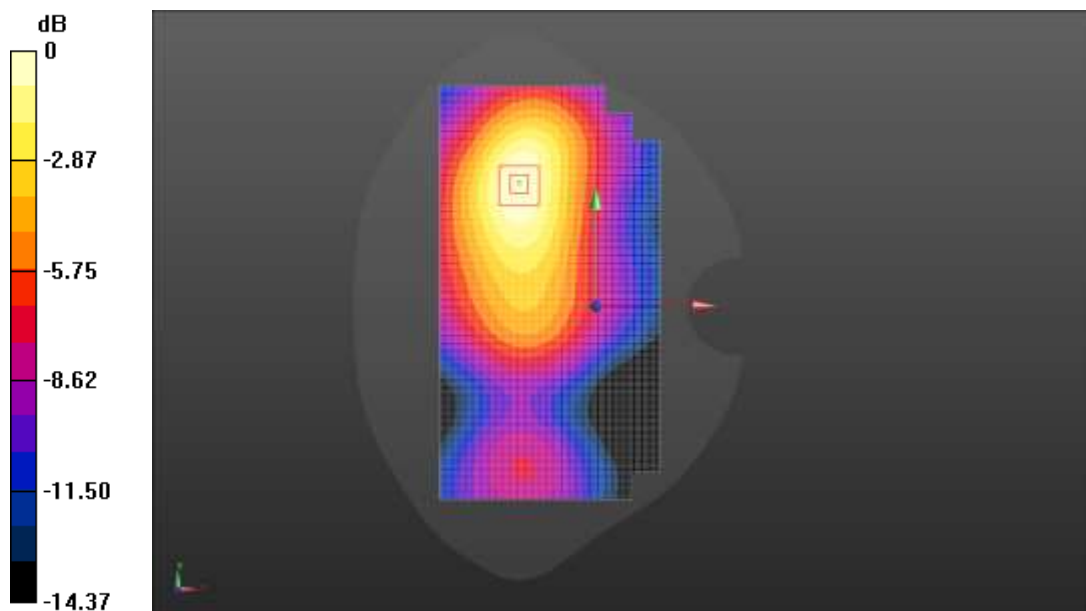
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.197 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.123 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 23.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.168 W/kg



0 dB = 0.168 W/kg = -7.75 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 106 of 130

**Meas.11 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name: LTE Band 5/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 844$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.916$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.407$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 844 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 5/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.857 W/kg

**Configuration/Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

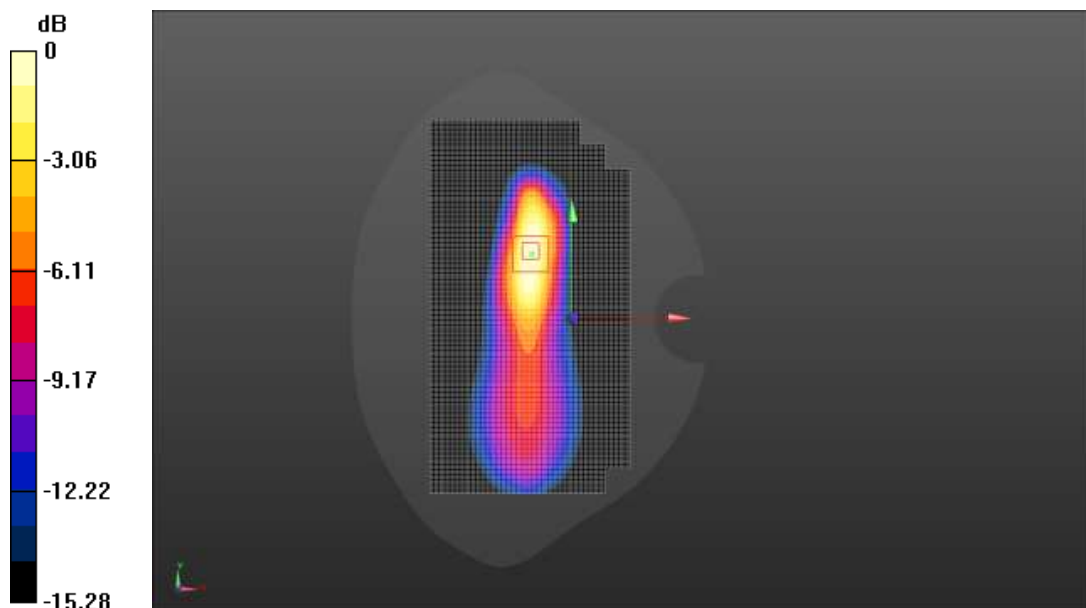
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.00 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.539 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.297 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.832 W/kg



0 dB = 0.832 W/kg = -0.80 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 107 of 130

**Meas.12 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**

**Procedure Name: LTE Band 5/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 829$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.912$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.157$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 829 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 5/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0335 W/kg

**Configuration/Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.814 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

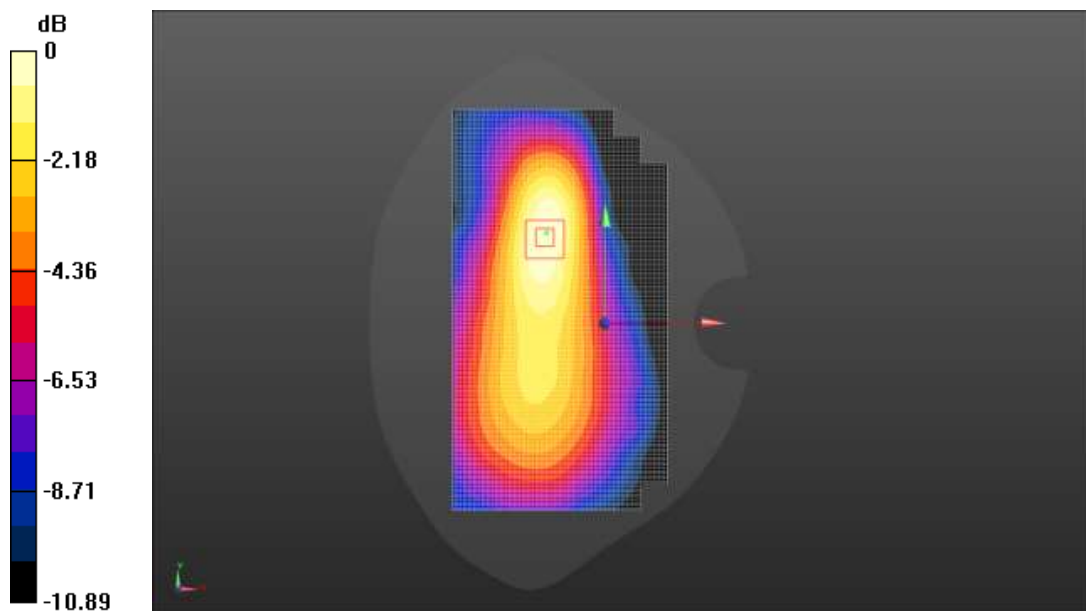
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0370 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.026 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.018 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below:

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0331 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0331 W/kg = -14.80 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 108 of 130

**Meas.13 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name:LTE Band 7 Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.911$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.808$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45) @ 2560 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 7/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.93 W/kg

**LTE Band 7/Body Top 0mm 1RB /Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.863 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14dB

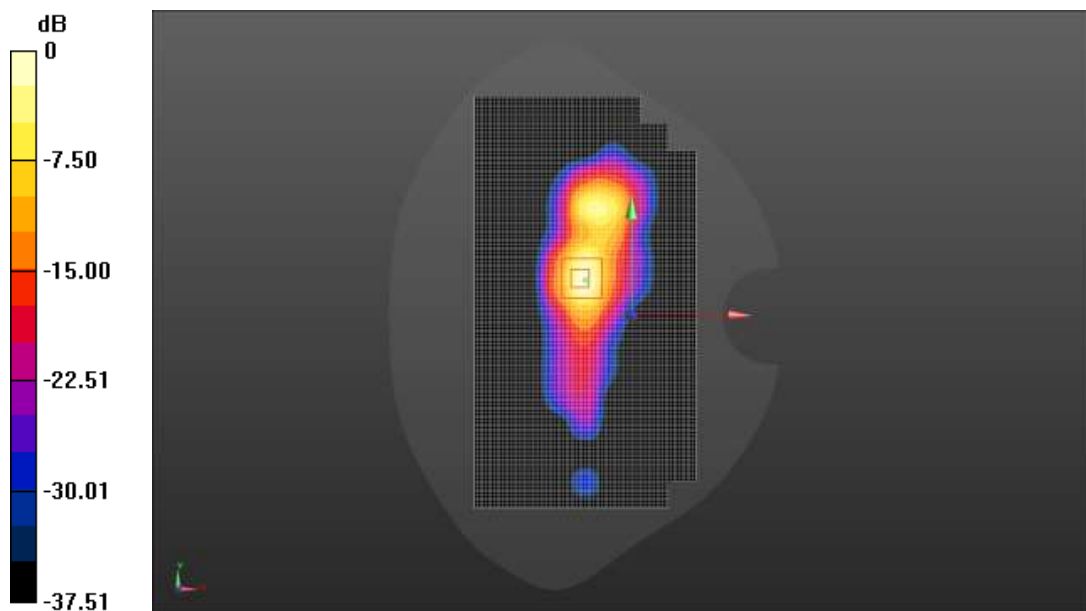
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.84 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.357 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 39%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.12 W/kg



0 dB = 2.12 W/kg = 3.26 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 109 of 130

**Meas.14 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**

**Procedure Name: LTE Band 7 Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.911$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.808$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45) @ 2560 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 7/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.173 W/kg

**LTE Band 7/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.473 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

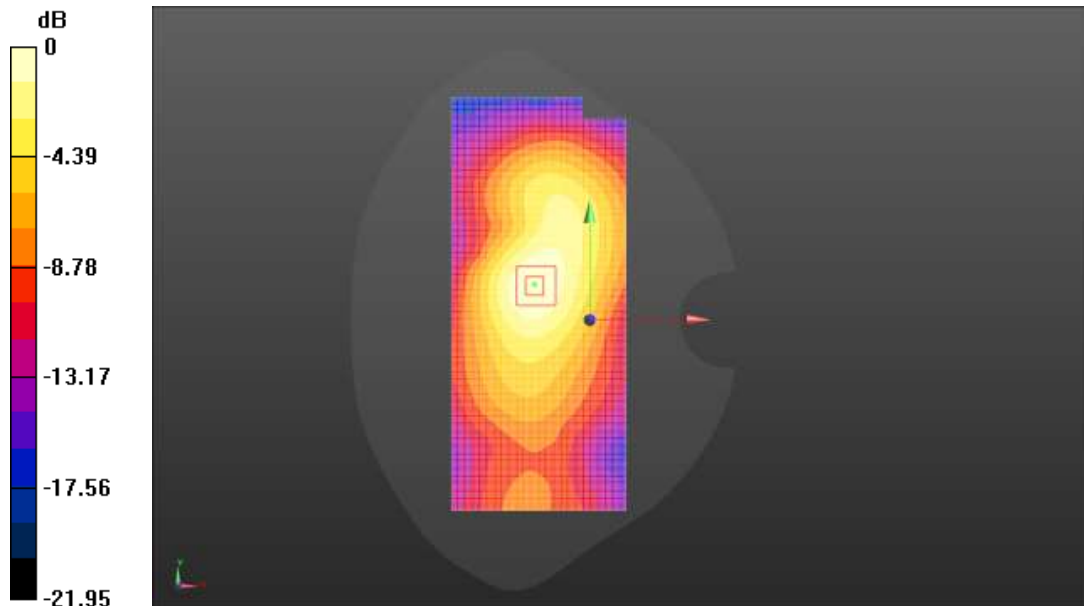
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.215 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.114 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.062 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 19.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 50.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.173 W/kg



0 dB = 0.173 W/kg = -7.62 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 110 of 130

**Meas.15 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name: LTE Band 12/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 711 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 711$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.872$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.371$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 711 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 12/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.760 W/kg

**LTE Band 12/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.45 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

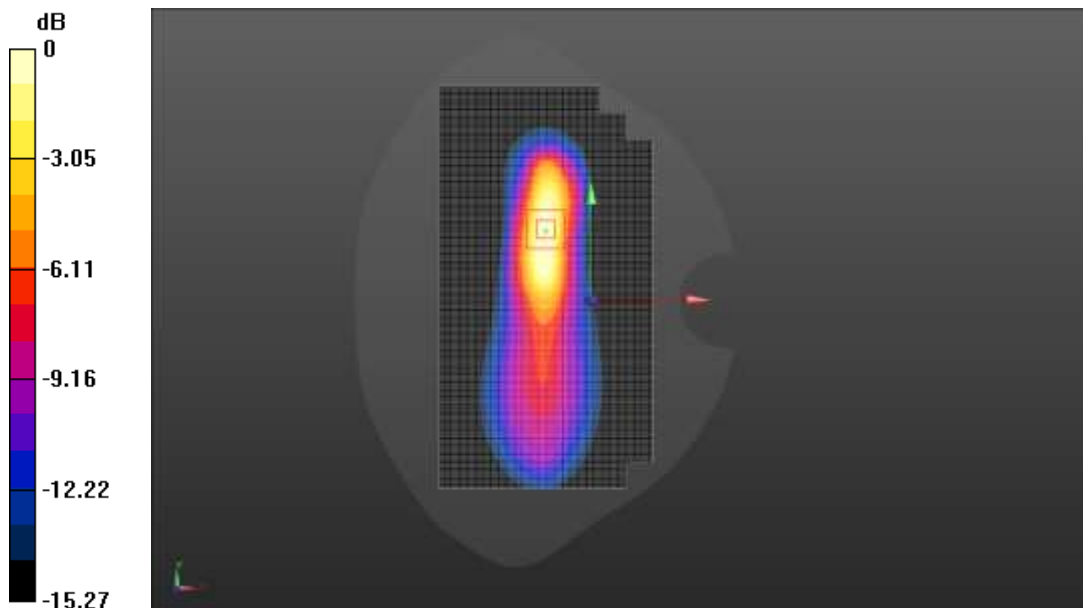
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.924 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.473 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 50%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.754 W/kg



0 dB = 0.754 W/kg = -1.23 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 111 of 130

**Meas.16 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**  
**Procedure Name:LTE Band 12/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 711 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 711$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.872$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.371$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 711 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 12/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0185 W/kg

**LTE Band 12/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.279 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

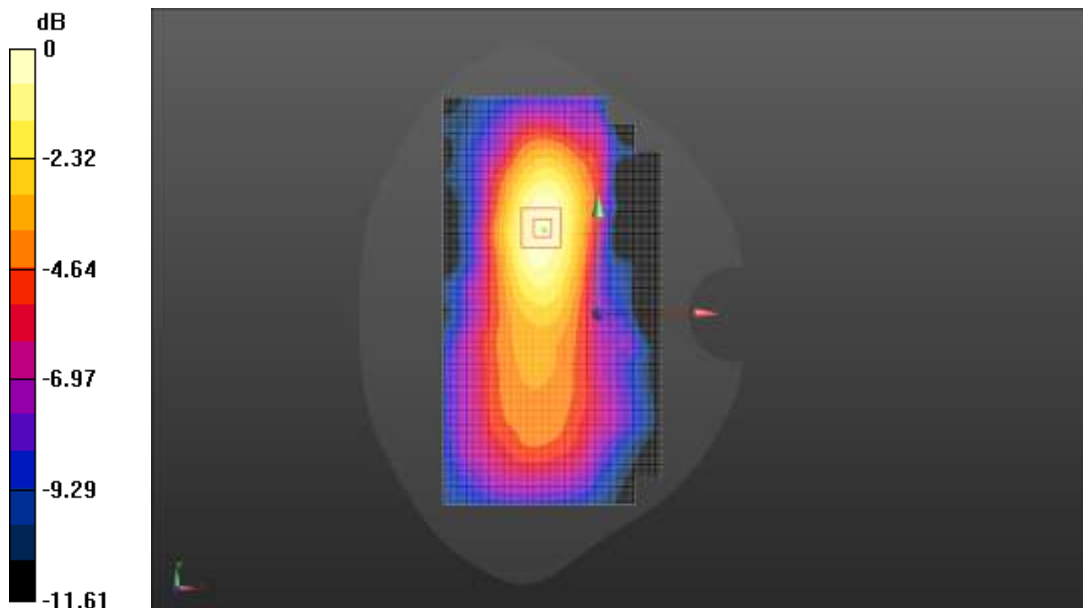
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0210 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.016 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.010 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below:

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0185 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0185 W/kg = -17.33 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 112 of 130

**Meas.17 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name:LTE Band 13/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 782 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 782$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.896$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.581$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 13/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.03 W/kg

**LTE Band 13/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 18.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

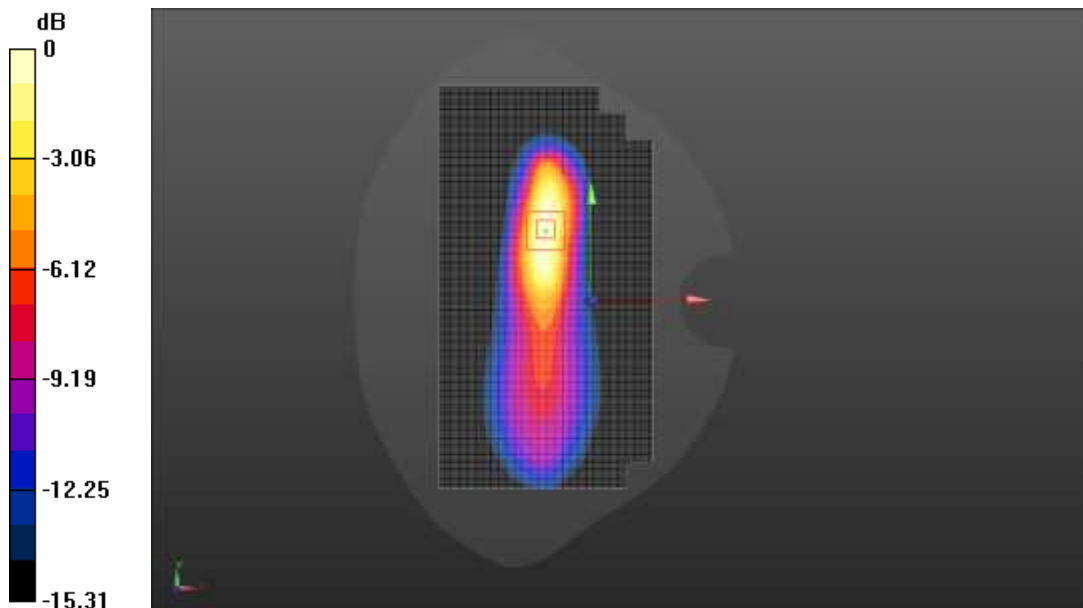
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.635 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.345 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.987 W/kg



0 dB = 0.987 W/kg = -0.06 dBW/kg



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 113 of 130

**Meas.18 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**

**Procedure Name:LTE Band 13/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 782 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 782$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.896$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.581$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 13/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0407 W/kg

**LTE Band 13/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.057 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

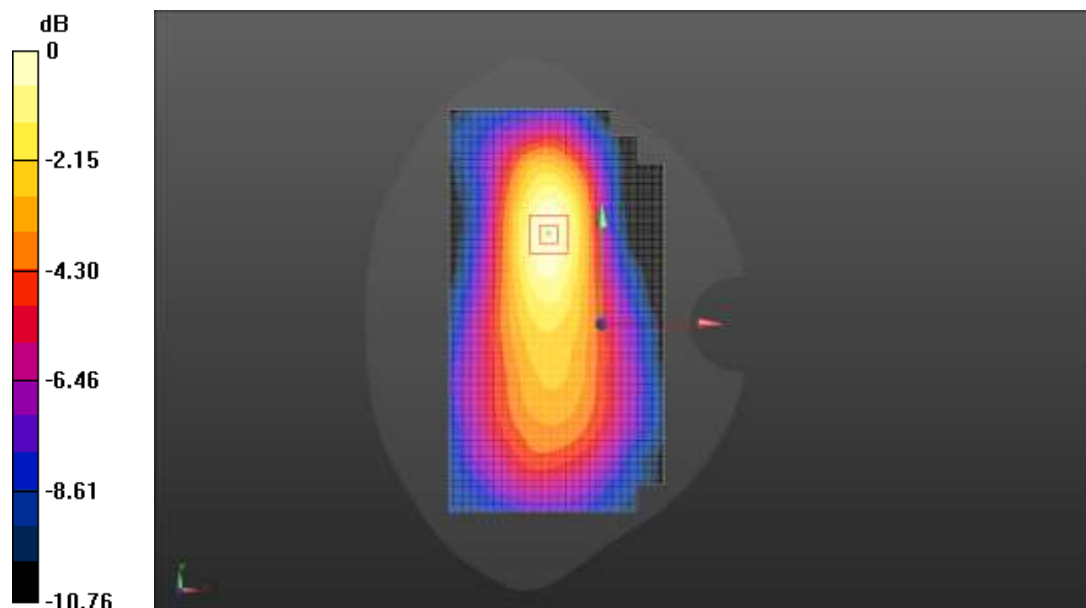
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0450 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.032 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below:

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 70.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0406 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0406 W/kg = -13.91 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 114 of 130

**Meas.19 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name:LTE Band 14/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 793 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 793$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.902$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.649$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 793 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 14/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.25 W/kg

**LTE Band 14/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 20.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

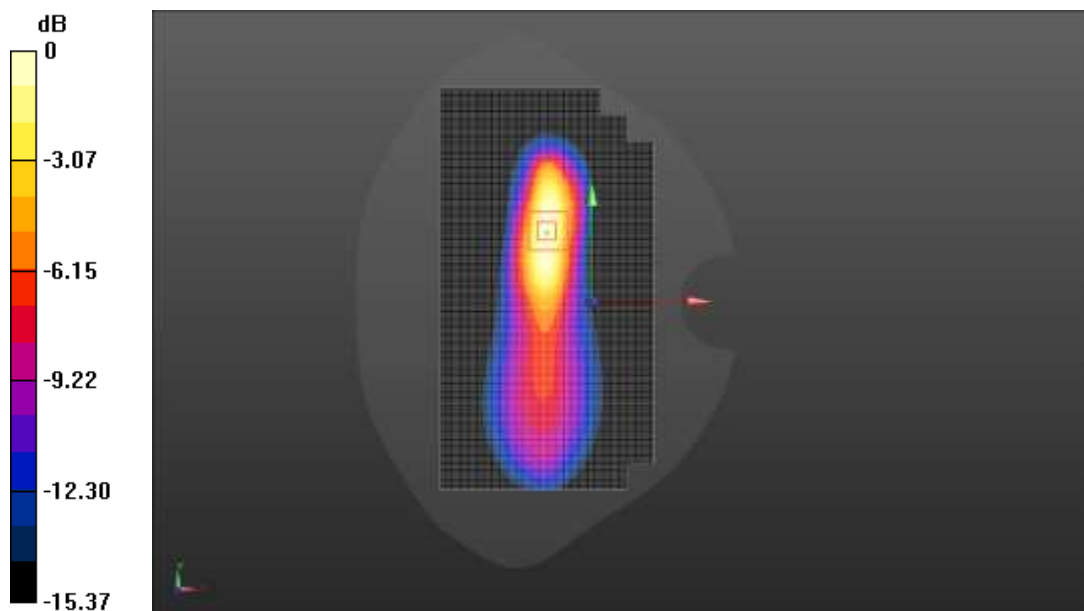
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.734 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.401 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg



0 dB = 1.21 W/kg = 0.83 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 115 of 130

**Meas.20 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**

**Procedure Name:LTE Band 14/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 793 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 793$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.902$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.649$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 793 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 14/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0504 W/kg

**LTE Band 14/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.302 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

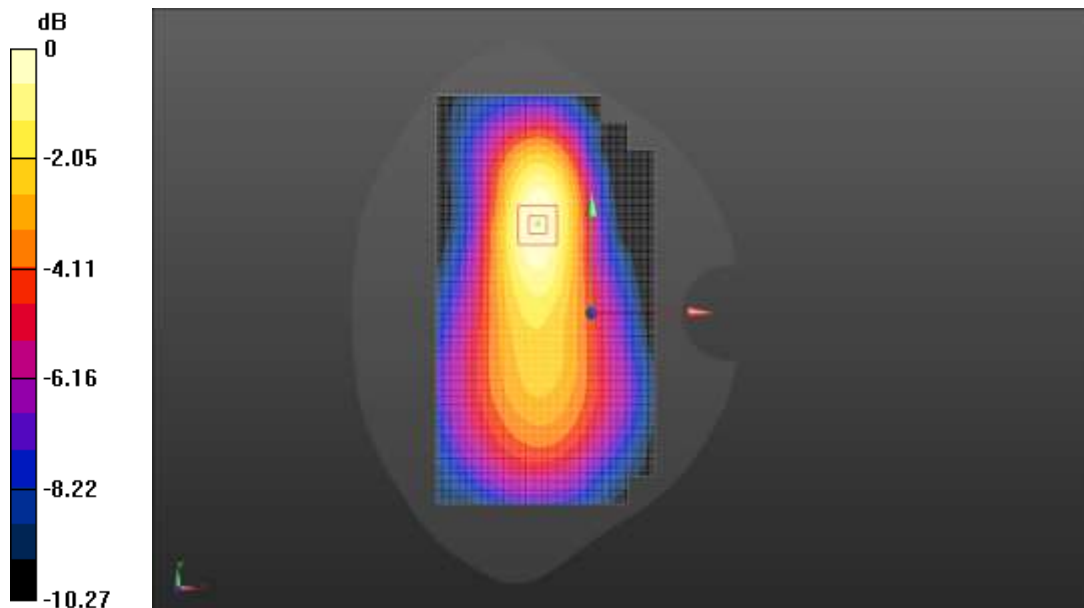
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0550 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.040 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 70.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0500 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0500 W/kg = -13.01 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 116 of 130

**Meas.21 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name: LTE Band17/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 711$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.872$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.371$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 711 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band17/Body Top 0mm 1RB /Area Scan (61x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.350 W/kg

**LTE Band17/Body Top 0mm 1RB 2/Zoom Scan (5x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.445 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

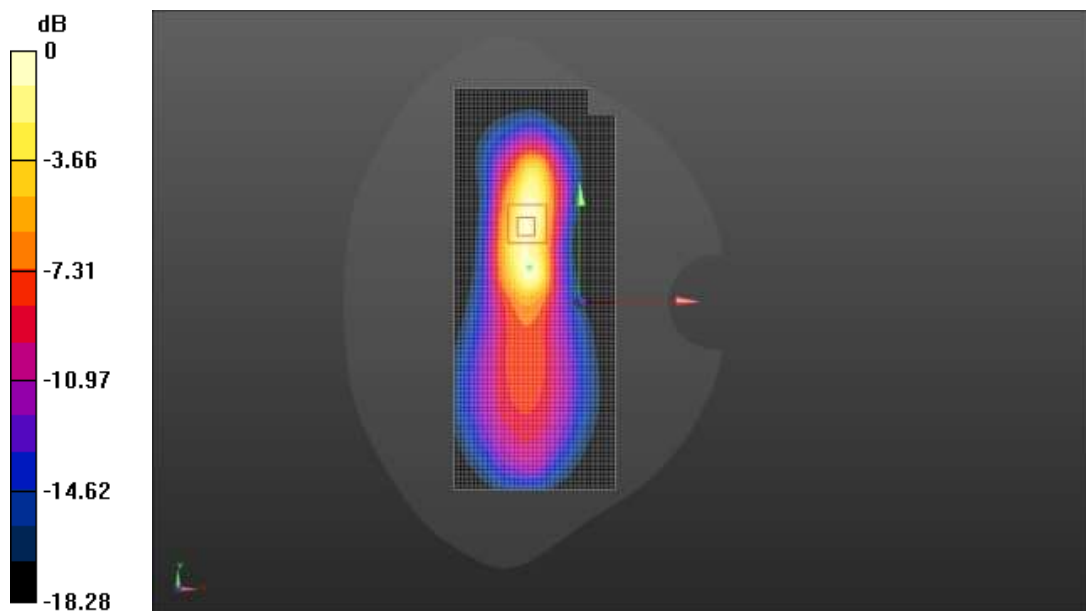
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.464 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.232 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.379 W/kg



0 dB = 0.379 W/kg = -4.21 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 117 of 130

**Meas.22 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**  
**Procedure Name:LTE Band17/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 711 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 711$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.872$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.371$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 711 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band17/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.00701 W/kg

**LTE Band17/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.711 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

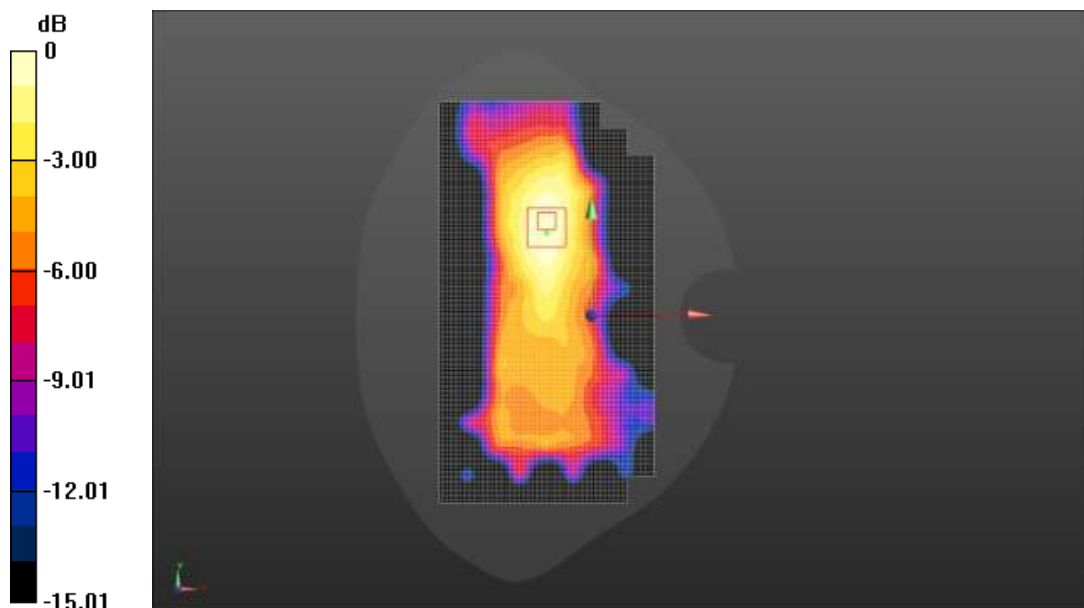
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.00841 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.00743 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00378 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below:

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.00726 W/kg



0 dB = 0.00726 W/kg = -21.39 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 118 of 130

**Meas.23 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name:LTE Band 25/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1905 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1905$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.439$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.708$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07) @ 1905 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 25/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.02 W/kg

**LTE Band 25/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.962 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

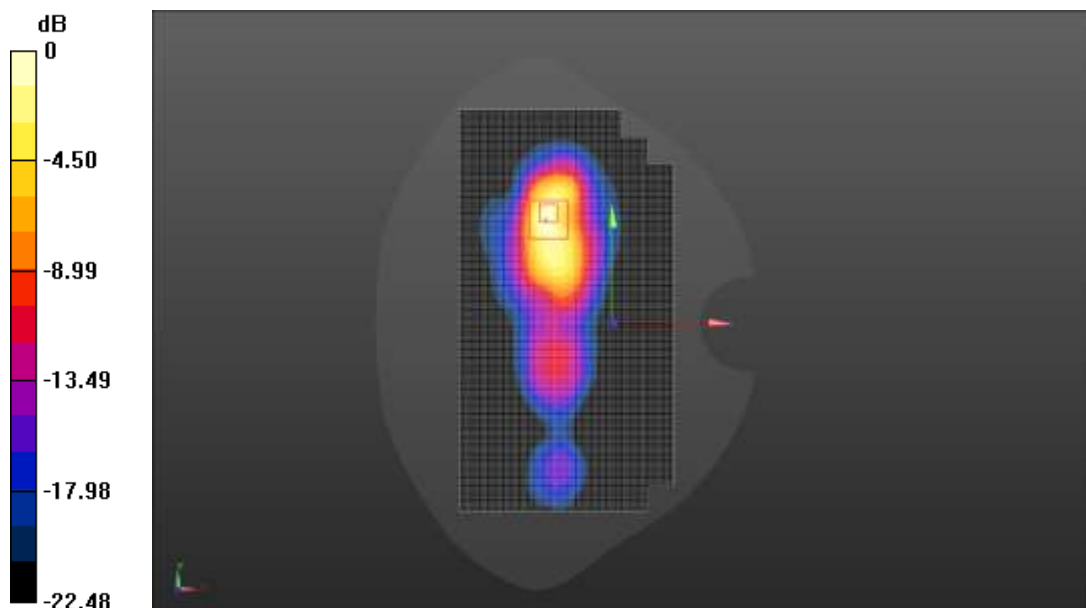
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.686 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.300 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 50.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg



0 dB = 1.05 W/kg = 0.21 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 119 of 130

**Meas.24 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**

**Procedure Name: LTE Band 25/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1905$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.439$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.708$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07) @ 1905 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 25/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0196 W/kg

**LTE Band 25/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.284 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

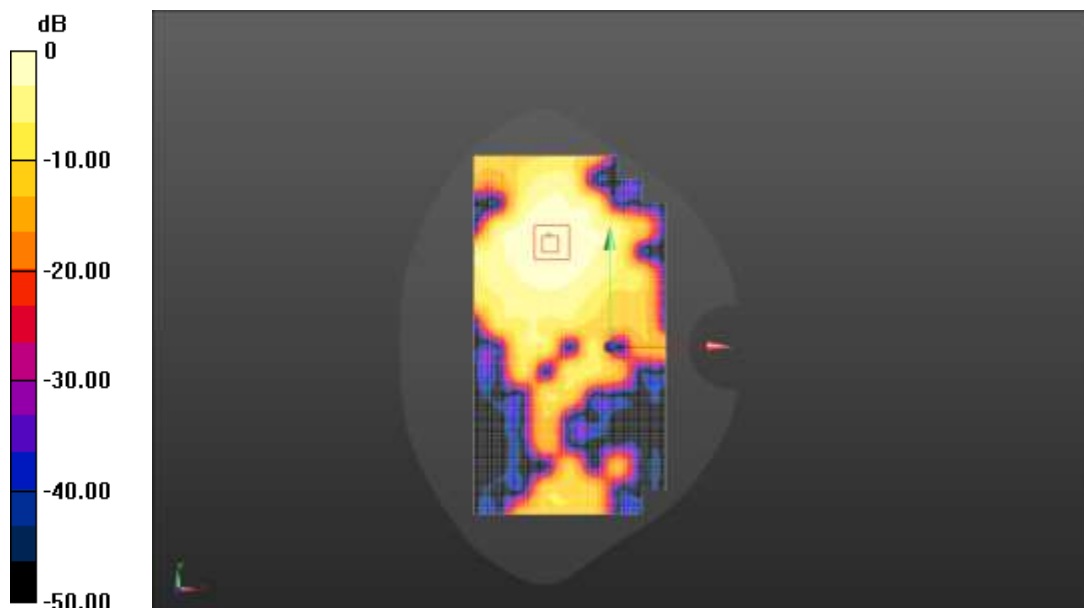
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0240 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.015 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.0082 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below:

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0206 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 0.0206 \text{ W/kg} = -16.86 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 120 of 130

**Meas.25 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name: LTE Band 26/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 821.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 821.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.903$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.351$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 821.5 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

LTE Band 26/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.977 W/kg

**LTE Band 26/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.855 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

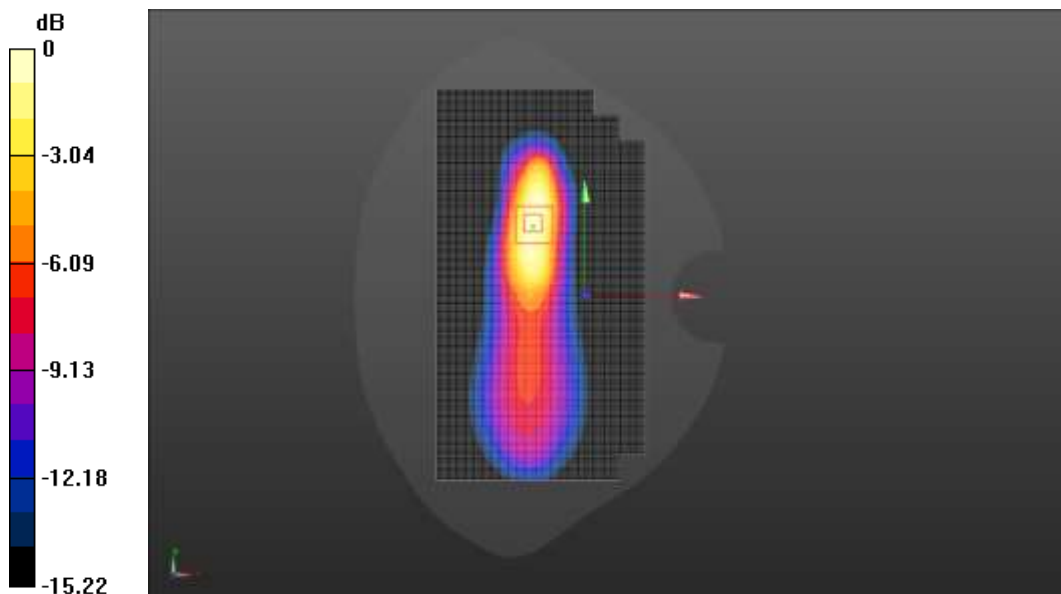
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.20 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.646 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.356 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.989 W/kg



0 dB = 0.989 W/kg = -0.05 dBW/kg



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 121 of 130

**Meas.26 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**  
**Procedure Name: LTE Band 26/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 841.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 841.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.916$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.412$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 841.5 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 26/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0350 W/kg

**LTE Band 26/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.060 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

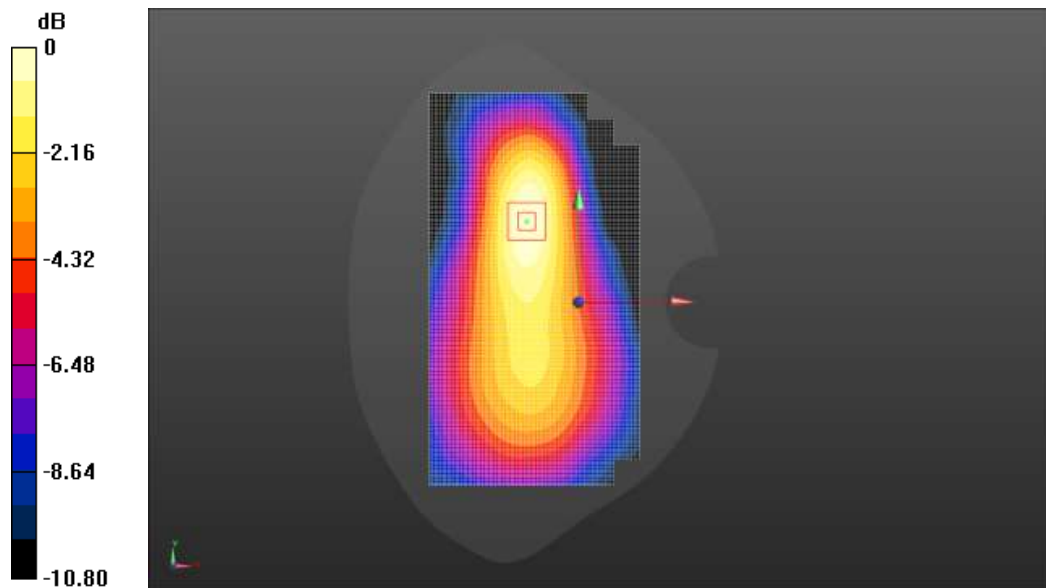
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0390 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.028 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 70.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0350 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0350 W/kg = -14.56 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE20090001-02SE

Date: 2020-11-27

Page 122 of 130

**Meas.27 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name: LTE Band 30/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.716$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.155$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 30/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.908 W/kg

**LTE Band 30/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.581 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

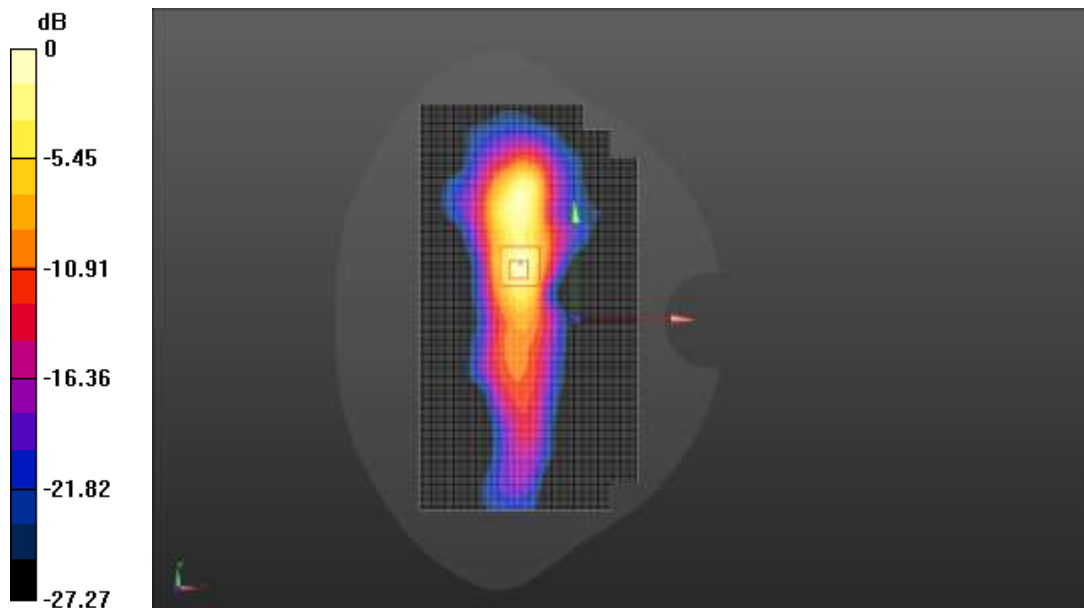
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.51 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.620 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 41.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE19020010-03SE

Date: 2020-03-27

Page 123 of 130

**Meas.28 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**  
**Procedure Name:LTE Band 30/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 2310 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.716$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.155$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 30/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0257 W/kg

**LTE Band 30/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.845 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

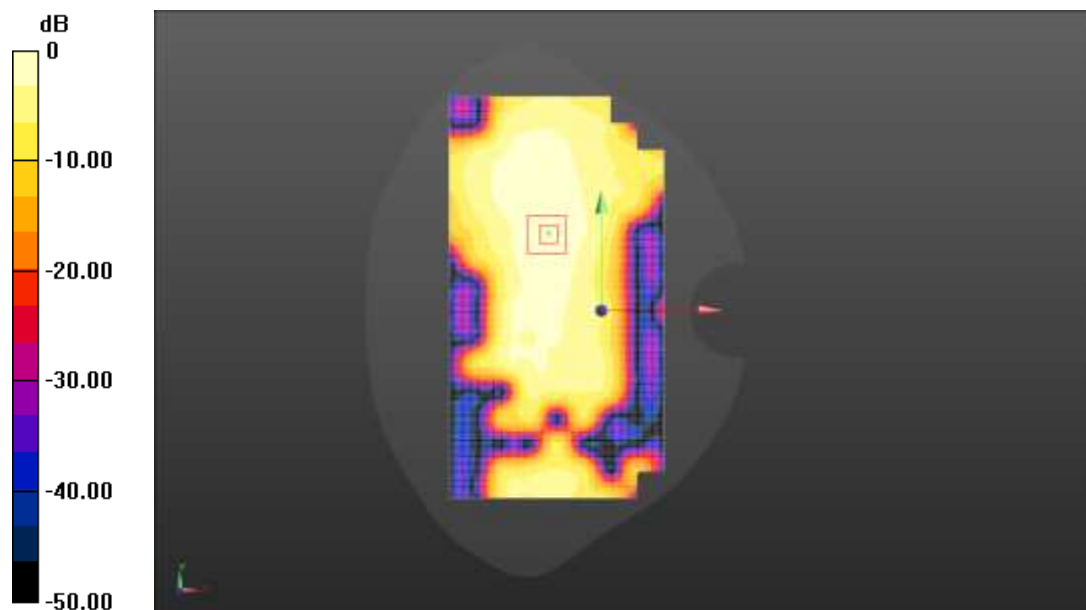
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0310 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.016 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00877 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below:

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0245 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0245 W/kg = -16.11 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE19020010-03SE

Date: 2020-03-27

Page 124 of 130

**Meas.29 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name:LTE Band 41/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD LTE (0); Frequency: 2593 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.57979  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2593$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.938$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.814$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45) @ 2593 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 41/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.25 W/kg

**LTE Band 41/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.344 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

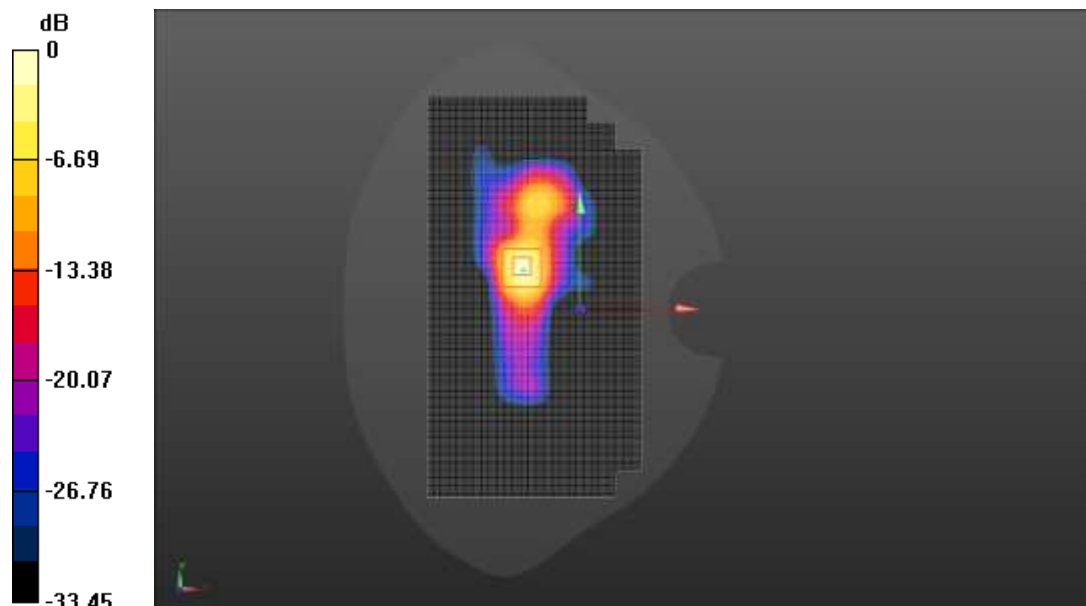
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.79 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.680 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.233 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 39.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.38 W/kg



0 dB = 1.38 W/kg = 1.40 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE19020010-03SE

Date: 2020-03-27

Page 125 of 130

**Meas.30 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**

**Procedure Name:LTE Band 41/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD LTE (0); Frequency: 2593 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.57979

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2593$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.938$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.814$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45) @ 2593 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 41/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (101x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.118 W/kg

**LTE Band 41/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.769 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

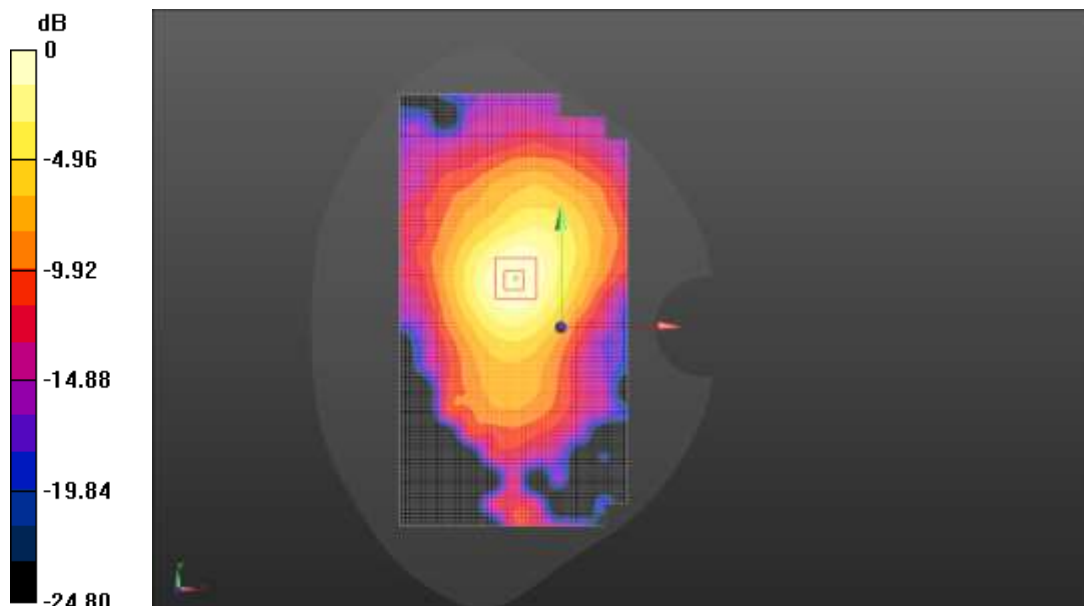
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.147 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.076 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.041 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 20.5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 48.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.118 W/kg



0 dB = 0.118 W/kg = -9.28 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE19020010-03SE

Date: 2020-03-27

Page 126 of 130

**Meas.31 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor On**  
**Procedure Name: LTE Band66/Body Top 0mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1720$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.327$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.931$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.45, 8.45, 8.45) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band66/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.65 W/kg

**LTE Band66/Body Top 0mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.671 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13dB

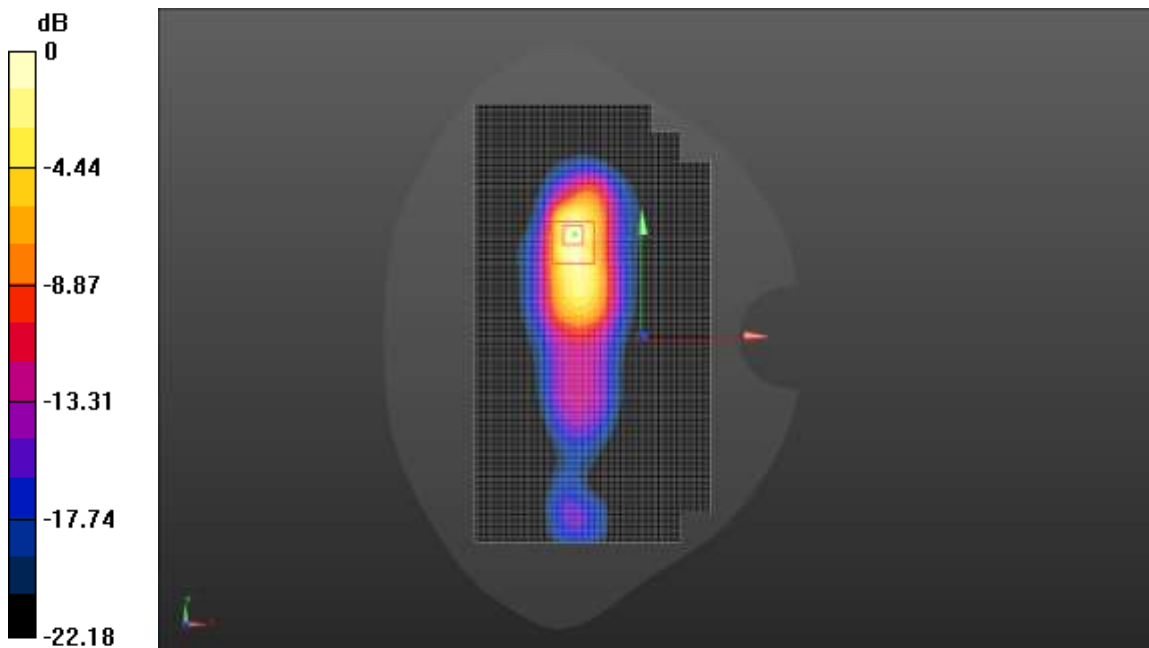
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.31 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.492 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 46.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.86 W/kg



0 dB = 1.86 W/kg = 2.70 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE19020010-03SE

Date: 2020-03-27

Page 127 of 130

**Meas.32 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: / Sensor Off**

**Procedure Name: LTE Band66/Body Top 30mm 1RB**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1770 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1770$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.352$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.903$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(8.45, 8.45, 8.45) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**LTE Band 66/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0530 W/kg

**LTE Band 66/Body Top 30mm 1RB/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.295 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

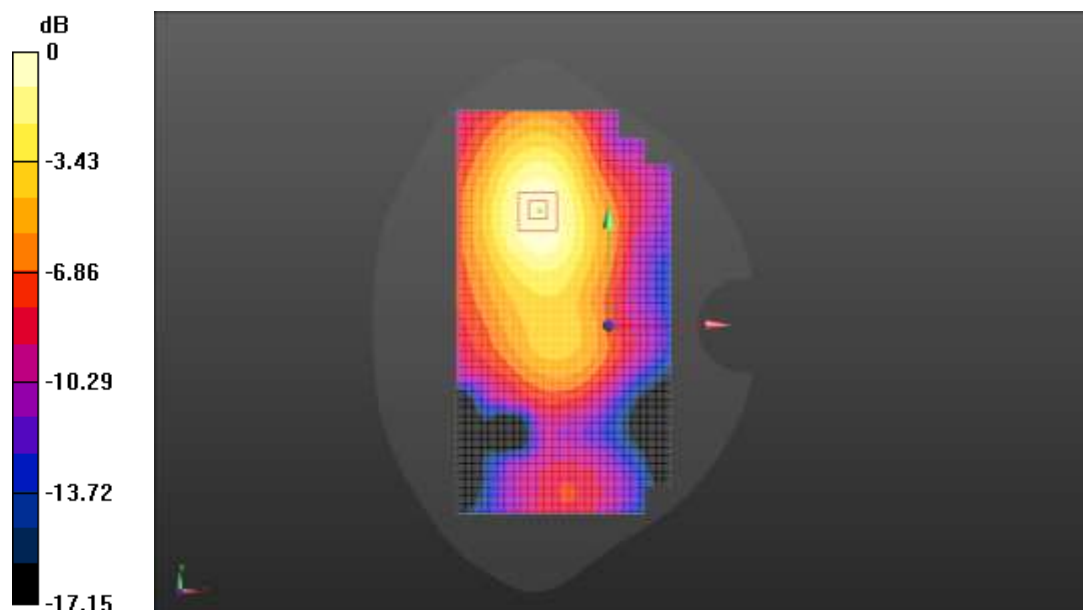
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0620 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.039 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0530 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 0.0530 \text{ W/kg} = -12.76 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE19020010-03SE

Date: 2020-03-27

Page 128 of 130

**Meas.33 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: /**

**Procedure Name: WLAN 2.4G 11b /Body Top 0mm**

Communication System: UID 0, WIFI (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2412$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.817$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.981$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**WLAN 2.4G 11b /Body Top 0mm /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.453 W/kg

**WLAN 2.4G 11b /Body Top 0mm /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 8.022 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

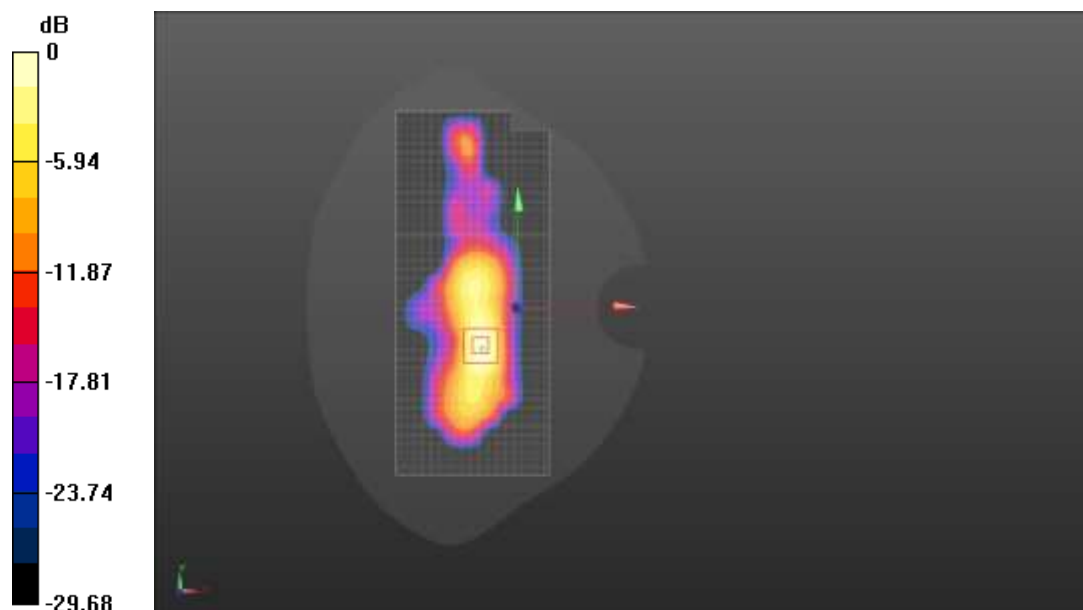
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.540 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.225 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 41.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.406 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 0.406 \text{ W/kg} = -3.91 \text{ dBW/kg}$$



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE19020010-03SE

Date: 2020-03-27

Page 129 of 130

**Meas.34 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: /**

**Procedure Name: WLAN 5.2G 11n(HT20)/Body Top 0mm**

Communication System: UID 0, WIFI (0); Frequency: 5220 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 5220$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.568$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(5.56, 5.56, 5.56) @ 5220 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**WLAN 5.2G 11n(HT20)/ Body Top 0mm /Area Scan (101x231x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.964 W/kg

**WLAN 5.2G 11n(HT20)/ Body Top 0mm /Zoom Scan (8x8x16)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 1.403 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

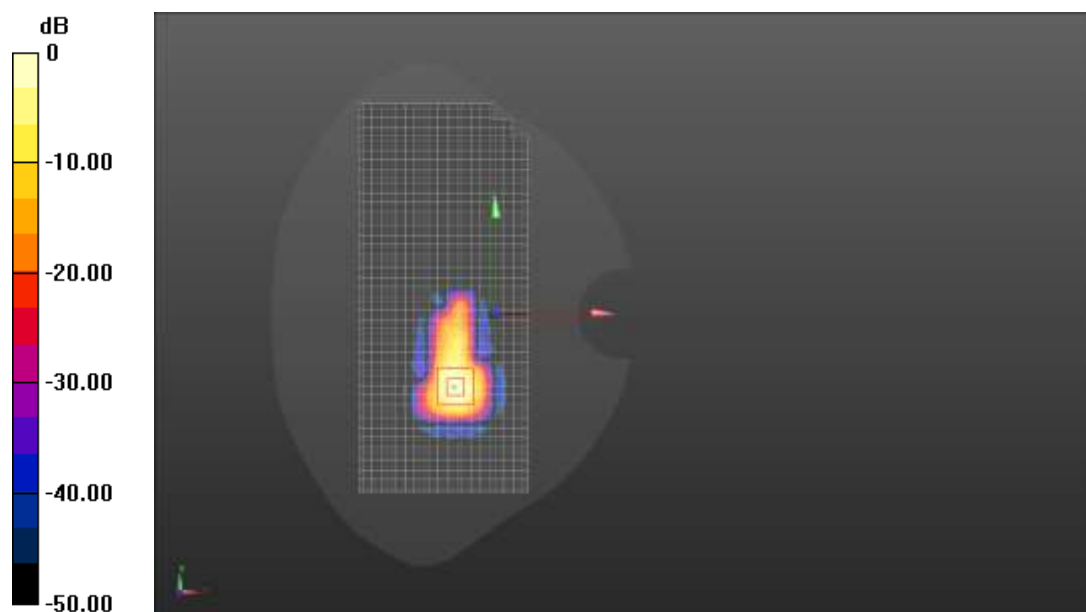
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.43 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.285 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.081 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.1 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.804 W/kg



0 dB = 0.804 W/kg = -0.95 dBW/kg

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE19020010-03SE

Date: 2020-03-27

Page 130 of 130

**Meas.35 DUT: CS30 LTE; Type: Rugged Windows Field Tablet; Serial: /**  
**Procedure Name: WLAN 5.8G 11a(HT20)/Body Top 0mm**

Communication System: UID 0, WIFI (0); Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 5745$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.193$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.932$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7475; ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75) @ 5745 MHz; Calibrated: 20/10/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn787; Calibrated: 20/03/12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1461
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**WLAN 5.8G 11a(HT20)/ Body Top 0mm/Area Scan (101x231x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 W/kg

**WLAN 5.8G 11a(HT20)/ Body Top 0mm /Zoom Scan (11x10x16)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 3.638 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

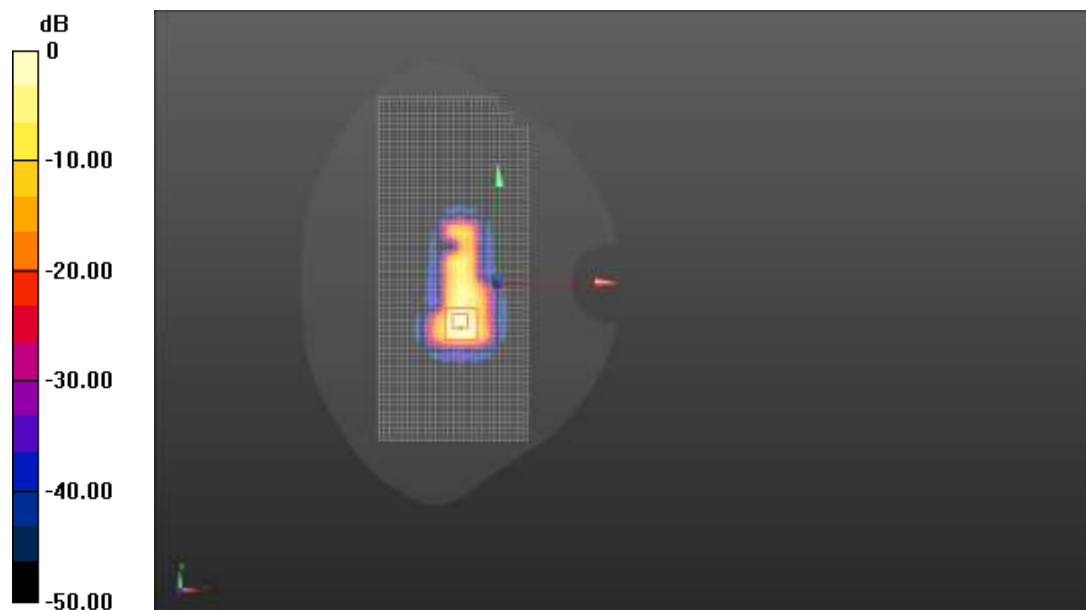
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.238 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.062 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.628 W/kg



0 dB = 0.628 W/kg = -2.02 dBW/kg

\*\*\*End of the report\*\*\*